Metal Mining Consultants Inc 9137 S. Ridgeline Blvd., Ste 140 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129 *Phone:* (720) 348-1646 *Fax:* (303) 790-1872 *www.metalminingconsultants.com*

TECHNICAL REPORT AND PRELIMINARY ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT PARAMOUNT GOLD NEVADA CORP. SLEEPER PROJECT, HUMBOLDT COUNTY NEVADA DECEMBER 10, 2015



AMENDED SEPTEMBER 25, 2017

DATE AND SIGNATURE PAGE

Paramount Gold Nevada: Technical Report and Preliminary Economic Assessment, Paramount Gold Nevada, Sleeper Project, Humboldt County, Nevada.

The effective date of this report October 27, 2015.

Dated this 25th day of September, 2017

(signed/sealed) Scott E. Wilson

Scott E. Wilson, C.P.G.,

Geologist

(signed) Carl Brechtel

Carl Brechtel, SME-RM Mining Engineer

AUTHOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, Scott E. Wilson, of Highlands Ranch, Colorado, do hereby certify:

- 1. I am currently employed as President by Metal Mining Consultants Inc., 9137 S. Ridgeline Blvd., Suite 140, Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80129.
- 2. I graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Geology from the California State University, Sacramento in 1989.
- 3. I am a Certified Professional Geologist and member of the American Institute of Professional Geologists (CPG #10965) and a Registered Member (#4025107) of the Society for Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration, Inc.
- 4. I have been employed as either a geologist or an engineer continuously for a total of 27 years. My experience included resource estimation, mine planning, geological modeling, geostatistical evaluations, project development, and authorship of numerous technical reports and preliminary economic assessments of various projects throughout North America, South America and Europe.
- I have read the definition of "Qualified Person" set out in National Instrument 43-101 ("NI 43-101) and certify that by reason of my education, affiliation with a professional association (as defined in NI 43-101) and past relevant work experience, I fulfill the requirements to be a "Qualified Person" for the purposes of NI 43-101.
- 6. I have visited the Sleeper project and surrounding area on numerous occasions. The most recent visit was conducted November 30th, 2015.
- I am responsible for Sections 1 through 14, Section 17, Sections 20 and 21, and Sections 23 through 27 of the technical report titled "Technical Report and Preliminary Economic Assessment, Paramount Gold Nevada, Sleeper Project, Humboldt County, Nevada" as amended and restated on September 25, 2017 (the "Technical Report.").
- 8. I am independent of the issuer as independence is described in Section 1.5 of NI 43-101.
- 9. My prior involvement with the property was as an author of the July 30, 2012 Technical Report on the same property.
- 10. That I have read NI 43-101 and Form 43-101F1, and that this technical report was prepared in compliance with NI 43-101.
- 11. As of the effective date of this report, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the overall preparation of this report contains all scientific and technical information that is required to be disclosed to make the portions of the Technical Report for which I am responsible not misleading.

Dated: September 25, 2017

(signed/sealed) Scott Wilson

Scott E. Wilson, C.P.G.

I, Carl E. Brechtel, Principal, Carl Brechtel Consulting LLC, do hereby certify that:

- 1. I am a consulting mining engineer and Principal of Carl Brechtel Consulting LLC, 6439 Umber Circle, Arvada, CO 80007.
- 2. I am a graduate of the University of Utah, with a BS in Geological Engineering and an MS in Mining Engineering.
- 3. I am a Registered Member (SME 353000RM) in good standing of the Society of Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration, and a licensed Professional Engineer in the States of Colorado and Nevada, USA.
- 4. I have worked in the Mining Industry for 37 years.
- 5. I have read the definition of "qualified person" set out in National Instrument 43-101 and certify that by reason of education, experience, independence and affiliation with a professional association, I meet the requirements of an Independent Qualified Person as defined in National Instrument 43-101.
- I am responsible for the preparation of Sections 15, 16, 18, 19, 21 and 22, and relevant portions of Sections 1, 2, 25 and 26 of the technical report titled "Technical Report and Preliminary Economic Assessment for the Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada, USA" dated July 30, 2012 as amended and restated September 25, 2017 (the "Technical Report"). I have visited the property on May 7, 2012.
- 7. My prior involvement with the property was as an author of the July 30, 2012 Technical Report on the same property.
- 8. As of the date of this certificate, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the portion of the Technical Report for which I am responsible contains all scientific and technical information that is required to be disclosed to make the portion of the Technical Report for which I am responsible not misleading.
- I am independent of the issuer applying all of the tests in section 1.5 of National Instrument 43-101.
- 10. I have read National Instrument 43-101 and Form 43-101F1, and the Technical Report has been prepared in compliance with that instrument and form.

Dated: September 25, 2107

(signed/sealed) Carl E. Brechtel

Carl E. Brechtel, PE

Table of Contents

DATE	DATE AND SIGNATURE PAGEII			
Autho	Author's CertificateIII			
1		Summa	ary	
1.1		Introdu	uction	
1.2	-	History	/	
1.3	•	Geolog	gy and Mineralization	
1.4	ļ	Geolog	gical Modeling	19
1.5	,	Explora	ation and Drilling	19
1.6)	Minera	al Resource Estimation	20
1.7	,	Minera	al Resources	21
1.8	;	Mine P	Planning	22
1.9)	Metallu	urgy	23
1.1	.0	Capital	Costs	23
1.1	.1	Operat	ting Costs	24
1.1	2	Econon	nic Analysis	24
1.1	.3	Infrastr	ructure	25
1.1	.4	Interpr	retation and Conclusions	26
1.1	.5	Recom	mendations	26
2		Introdu	uction	27
2.1	-	Scope o	of Work	28
2.2		Work P	Program	28
2.3	5	Basis of	f the Technical Report	29
2.4	ļ	Qualific	cations of MMC	29
2.5		Site Vis	sit	29
2.6	j	Acknov	wledgements	30
3		Relianc	ce on Other Experts	
4		Propert	ty Description and Location	
4.1		Propert	ty Location	
4.2	-	Land Te	enure	
4	4.2.2	1 0	wnership	
4	4.2.2	2 M	lineral Rights in Nevada	34

	4.2.	3	Environmental Studies, Permitting and Social or Community Impact	35
	4	.2.3.1	Permits	35
	4.2.	4	Other	36
5		Acce	ess, Climate, Infrastructure and Physiography	37
6		Hist	ory	38
6	5.1	Pre-	AMAX	38
6	i.2	AM	ΑΧ	38
6	i.3	X-CA	AL	39
6	5.4	New	v Sleeper Gold	39
6	5.5	Para	amount	40
7		Geo	logical Setting and Mineralization	42
7	'.1	Reg	ional Geology	42
7	.2	Prop	perty Geology	44
	7.2.	1	Structural Geology	49
	7.2.	2	Conclusion	56
7	.3	Min	eralization	57
	7.3.	1	Mineralization and Alteration	57
7	'.4	Geo	logical Modeling	58
	7.4.	1	Methodology	58
	7.4.	2	Summary of Geological Modeling Process	50
	7.4.	3	Structural Modeling	50
	7.4.	4	Mineralization Model	62
	7.4.	5	Lithological Model	64
8		Dep	osit Types	67
9		Expl	oration	68
9	.1	Pre-	Paramount Exploration Programs	68
	9.1.	1	2004 and 2007 Exploration Programs	68
	9.1.	2	Historical Geophysical Surveys	68
	9.1.	3	Historical Geochemical Surveys	69
	9.1.	4	Historical Surveying	69
9	.2	Para	amount Exploration Programs	69
10		Drill	ing	71
1	0.1	Wes	t Wood Area	73

1	.0.2	Faci	lities Area	73
1	.0.3	South Sleeper Area		
1	.0.4	Pad	Area	74
1	.0.5	Reco	ognition of Geologic Controls	75
11		Sam	ple Preparation, Analysis and Security	76
1	.1.1	Sam	pling Method	76
1	1.2	Proc	edures for Drilling and Sampling	76
1	.1.3	Posi	tioning Drill Equipment	76
1	.1.4	Colle	ecting Core	77
1	.1.5	Reve	erse Circulation Drilling	78
1	1.6	Para	amount Gold and Silver 2010 – 2013 Drill Program	79
	11.6	.1	Core Sample Length	79
	11.6	.2	RVC Sample Length	79
	11.6	.3	Drilling Conditions	79
	11.6	.4	Sample Quality and Procedure	80
1	1.7	Sam	ple Control Procedures	80
1	1.8	Assa	ay Submittal for Core and RCD	80
1	1.9	Dup	licate Samples and Reference Materials	81
1	1.10	Secu	ırity	81
1	1.11	Spec	cific Gravity Data	81
12		Data	a Verification	84
1	2.1	Pre-	Paramount Verification	84
	12.1	.1	AMAX Data	84
	12.1	.2	2007 Assay Quality Control Program	84
	12.1	.3	Field Duplicates	85
	12.1	.4	Reference Samples	85
	12.1	.5	Assay Submittal for Core and RCD	85
1	2.2	SKR	Data Verification	86
1	2.3	Para	amount Gold and Silver 2012-2013 QA/QC	87
	12.3	.1	Introduction and Summary	87
	12.3	.2	Reference Sample Results	90
	12	2.3.2.	1 Gold: FA_AA	90
	12.3	.3	Anomalous Samples	92

	12.3	.4	Anomalous Samples	94
	12.3	.5	Check Samples Sent to Inspectorate	99
	12.3	.6	Database Issues Conclusions and Observations	103
13		Mine	eral Proccessing and Metalurgical Testing	104
14		Mine	eral Resource Estimation	108
14	l.1	Intro	oduction	108
14	1.2	Deve	elopment	108
	14.2	.1	Geology	108
	14.2	.2	Database	111
	14	.2.2.1	1 Files	111
	14	.2.2.2	2 Au Statistics	112
	14	.2.2.3	3 Ag Statistics	117
	14.2	.3	Estimation Unit	119
	14	.2.3.1	1 Au Estimation Units	119
	14	.2.3.2	2 Ag Estimation Units	121
	14.2	.4	Contact Profile Analysis	124
14	1.3	Au ar	and Ag Variographic Analysis	127
	14.3	.1	Variographic Maps	127
	14.3	.2	Down the Hole Variograms	129
	14.3	.3	Directional Variograms	138
14	1.4	Au ar	and Ag Resource Estimation	152
	14.4	.1	Block Model	152
	14.4	.2	High Grade Values	153
	14.4	.3	Au and Ag Estimation Plan	154
14	1.5	Au ar	and Ag Validations	157
	14.5	.1	Global Bias Review	157
	14.5	.2	Conditional Bias Review	159
14	1.6	Wast	te Dump Estimation	168
14	1.7	Reso	ource Classification	169
14	1.8	Sulph	hur Estimation	170
14	1.9	Dens	sities	171
14	1.10	Re-Bl	Block	171
14	1.11	Pit Co	Constrained Mineral Resources	

14.1	11.1	Whittle Optimization Criteria	173	
14.12	Min	neral Resource Statement	175	
15	Mineral Reserve Estimates			
16	Mining Methods			
16.1	Min	ne Optimization	177	
16.2	Min	ne Dewatering	180	
16.3	Pro	duction Schedule	181	
16.4	Mol	bile Equipment Fleet	183	
17	Rec	overy Methods	184	
18	Proj	ject Infrastructure	185	
18.1	Loca	ation and Access	185	
18.2	Hun	nan Resources	185	
18.3	Elec	ctrical Power	185	
18.4	Wat	ter	185	
18.5	Faci	ilities	185	
18.6	Hea	ap Leach Pad and ADR Plant	188	
18.7	Ove	erburden Dump	188	
19	Mar	rket Studies and Contracts	189	
20	Env	ironmental Studies, Permitting and Social or Community Impact	190	
20.1	Hist	torical Status of the Sleeper Mine	190	
20.2	Peri	mits	190	
20.3	Peri	mit Requirements for New Mining Operation	191	
20.3	3.1	Plans of Operation/Nevada Reclamation Permit	191	
20.3	3.2	Water Pollution Permit Application	192	
20.3	3.3	Air Quality Operating Permit	192	
20.3	3.4	Water Rights	192	
20.3	3.5	Industrial Artificial Pond Permits	192	
20.3	3.6	Minor Permits and Applications	192	
21	Сар	ital and Operating Costs	194	
21.1	Сар	ital Costs	194	
21.1	l.1	Project Capital Costs – Construction Year -1	195	
21.1	L.2	Other Capital – Years 1 to 8	195	
21.2	Wo	rking Cost	196	

21.3	Initial Fills and spares	
21.4	Operating Cost	
22	Economic Analysis	
22.1	Economic Performance Parameters	
22.2	Cash Flow Schedule	
22.3	Sensitivity	
23	Adjacent Properties	
24	Other Relevant Data and Information	
24.1	Sulfide Material Treatment Options	
25	Interpretations and Conclusions	
26	Recommendations	
26.1	Project Development	
26.2	Pre-Feasibility Study	
26.3	QA/QC Controls	
27	References	
List of Ta	ables	
Table 1-1	1 Sleeper Project Pit Constrained Mineral Resource Estimate	21
Table 1-2	2 Mineralized Material and Mineralized Dumps Used for Production Scheduling in	the PEA 23
Table 1-3	3 Life of Mine Estimated Capital Costs	
Table 1-4	4 Estimated Unit Operating Costs	24
Table 1-5	5 Projected Economic Results (US \$)	
Table 6-1	1 Sleeper Resource areas studied by the Joint Venture (Source: Paramount)	
Table 7-1	1 Borehole Intervals examined by SRK during the Sleeper site visit	51
Table 10	-1 Paramount Drilling in 2010 - 2013	71
Table 10	-2 Significant Intercepts from Paramount Drilling	74
Table 12	-1 Sleeper Project- Assay report and Drillhole List	
Table 12	-2 Number of Samples sent to Inspectorate and Job number	
Table 12	-3 Reference Sample Results: Gold by FA-AAS	90
Table 12	-4 Anomalous Blank Control Samples Blank_Au FA-AAS	
Table 12	-5 Anomalous blank control samples Blank40_Au-FA-AAS	94
Table 12	-6 Anomalous control samples SL61	95
Table 12	-7 Anomalous result for control OxC30	
Table 12	-8 ALS vs Inspectorate selected Au assays	

Table 12.0 ALC vs increases rate calested Accessory	101
Table 12-9 ALS vs Inspectorate selected Ag assays Table 12-4 Minterior Inspectorate selected Ag assays	
Table 13-1 Historic Heap leach head grades and recoveries (Au) Table 13-2 Historic Heap leach head grades and recoveries (Au)	
Table 13-2 Historic Mill head grades and recoveries (Au)	
Table 14-1 Geologic Solids	
Table 14-2 Variable Assignment	
Table 14-3 Au Geological Units of Estimation	
Table 14-4 Statistics Au Units of Estimation	
Table 14-5 Ag Geological Units of Estimation	
Table 14-6 Statistics Ag Units of Estimation	
Table 14-7 Au Contact Profile Analysis of the Sleeper Estimation	
Table 14-8 Au Contact Profile Analysis of the Facility Estimation	
Table 14-9 Au Contact Profile Analysis of the West Wood Estimation	
Table 14-10 Ag Contact Profile Analysis of the Sleeper Estimation	
Table 14-11 Ag Contact Profile Analysis of the Facility Estimation	
Table 14-12 Ag Contact Profile Analysis of the West Wood Estimation	
Table 14-13 Au Search Angles	
Table 14-14 Ag Search Angles	
Table 14-15 Nugget Effect per Unit	
Table 14-16 High Grades Restriction	
Table 14-17 Au Estimation Plan	
Table 14-18 Ag Estimation Plan	
Table 14-19 Global Bias Au	
Table 14-20 Global Bias Ag	
Table 14-21 Estimation Plan Waste Dump	
Table 14-22 Volume Waste Dump	
Table 14-23 Resource Charaterization Values	
Table 14-24 Indicator Kriging Plan for Sulphur	
Table 14-25 Rock Type Re-Block Model	
Table 14-26 Rock Type Codes	
Table 14-27 Pit Constraining Parameters used for the Sleeper Project	
Table 14-28 Pit Constrained Tonnages and Mineralized material at varying gold prices	
Table 14-29 Sleeper Project Pit Constrained Mineral Resource Estimate	
Table 16-1 Parameters used in Whittle for the mine plan	

Table 16-2 Sleeper Production Volumes, Strip Ratio and Average Grades for Gold Prices from \$400 - \$1,500per Ounce
Table 16-3 Component of Sleeper Mining Production 181
Table 16-4 Projected Production Schedule for Sleeper Mining
Table 16-5 Estimated Mobile Equipment Fleet for Sleeper Mining
Table 20-1 Required Minor Permits and Applications 193
Table 21-1 Total Estimated Capital Expenditure
Table 21-2 Initial Project Capital Costs Elements - Year -1 195
Table 21-3 Other Capital Cost 195
Table 21-4 Sleeper Estimated Unit Operating Cost 196
Table 22-1 Projected Economic and Physical Performance Parameters for the Sleeper Evaluation UsingBase Case, Spot Price and Long Term Price Assumptions198
Table 22-2 Summary of the Projected Physical Data for the Estimated Sleeper Production Schedule 199
Table 22-3 Projected Operating, Capital and Total Cost Summary - Sleeper Gold and Silver Project 199
Table 22-4 Projected Sleeper Annual Production and Cash Flow (Pre Tax and After Tax) Assuming \$US1,250 per Au Ounce and \$US 16.00 per Ag Ounce201
Table 22-5 After Tax Sensitivity of NPV @ 5% and IRR to Gold Price Between \$US 900 and \$US 1,900 perAu Ounce (silver price \$US 16 per ounce)202
Table 22-6 Sensitivity of After Tax NPV @ 5% and IRR to Gold Recovery (base case metal price assumptions of \$1,250/oz gold and \$16/oz silver)
Table 22-7 Sensitivity of After Tax NPV@5% and IRR for Changes in Operating Cost (base case metal priceassumptions of \$1,250/ozgold and \$16/oz silver)203
Table 22-8 Sensitivity of NPV and IRR to Changes in the Capital Cost (base case metal prices assumptionsof \$1,250/ozgold and \$16/oz silver)203
Table 24-1 McClelland Laboratories Summary Paramount Sulfide Material Bio-oxidation Test Results. 206
Table 24-2 Paramount Sleeper Refractory Material Gold and Processing Cost

List of Figures

Figure 1-1 E-W Section showing block model and \$1,300 Au whittle Pit	22
Figure 2-1 Location of the Sleeper Project	27
Figure 4-1 Sleeper Tenement Map	33
Figure 7-1 Regional Geology of the Sleeper Area	43
Figure 7-2 Sleeper Deposit Bedrock Geology	45
Figure 7-3 Sleeper Stratigraphic Column	47
Figure 7-4 Geologic X-Section of the Facilities and Sleeper Areas	48
Figure 7-5 Geologic X-Section of the West Wood and Wood areas	48
Figure 7-6 Field localities visited (modified from map provided by Paramount)	50
Figure 7-7 Preliminary lineament interpretation on the first vertical derivative of magnetic data	52
Figure 7-8 Composite map showing all significant alteration trends	53
Figure 7-9 Comparison of interpreted structural and alteration geology trends	55
Figure 7-10 Example of implicit modeling of an Au mineralization zone (sliced view of the West Area)	
Figure 7-11 Schematic cross-section showing relationship between rocks exposed in the Slumberin and at the Sleeper mine, prior to basin and range faulting and ensuing erosion and sedimentation (4 et al., 1993).	Conrad
Figure 7.12 Cleaner depends blockbala and dvillbala data	
Figure 7-12 Sleeper deposit blasthole and drillhole data	61
Figure 7-12 Sleeper deposit blastriole and drillhole data Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm)	
	62
Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm)	62 63
Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm) Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW)	62 63 63
Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm) Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW)	62 63 63 65
Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm) Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW	62 63 63 65 66
 Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm) Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model 	62 63 63 65 66 91
 Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm). Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW. Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS 	62 63 65 65 66 91 92
 Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm). Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW. Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS. 	62 63 65 66 91 92 93
 Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm). Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW. Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-3 Control chart S107006X_Au-FA-AAS. 	62 63 65 66 91 92 93 93
 Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm). Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW. Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-3 Control chart S107006X_ Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-4 Control chart S107010X_ Au-FA-AAS. 	62 63 65 66 91 92 93 93 94
 Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm). Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW. Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model . Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-3 Control chart S107006X_ Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-4 Control chart S107010X_ Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-5 Control Chart AuBlank40_ Au-FA-AAS. 	62 63 65 91 92 93 93 94 95
Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm) Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW). Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW. Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-3 Control chart S107006X_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-4 Control chart S107010X_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-5 Control Chart AuBlank40_Au-FA-AAS. Figure 12-6 Control chart SJ63_Au-FA-AAS.	62 63 65 91 92 93 93 94 95 95
Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm) Figure 7-14 3D Sliced view of Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW) Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW Figure 7-17 Structural domains used as hard boundaries for the lithological model Figure 12-1 Control chart-Blank_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-3 Control chart S107006X_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-4 Control chart S107010X_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-5 Control Chart AuBlank40_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-6 Control chart S163_Au-FA-AAS Figure 12-7 Control chart SL61_Au-FA-AAS	62 63 65 91 92 93 93 94 95 95 95

Figure 12-11 Control chart MEG-Au-09.02_ Au-FA-AAS	
Figure 12-12 Control chart S107005X_ Au-FA-AAS	
Figure 12-13 ALS vs Inspectorate Au all scatter plot	
Figure 12-14 ALS vs Inspectorate Ag all scatter plot	
Figure 14-1 Sample Length Histograms	
Figure 14-2 Box Plot Au by Envelopes	
Figure 14-3 Box Plot Au by Sector	
Figure 14-4 Box Plot Au by Lithology	
Figure 14-5 Box Plot Au by Lithology in Sleeper	
Figure 14-6 Box Plot Au by Lithology in Facility	
Figure 14-7 Box Plot Au by Lithology in West Wood	
Figure 14-8 Box Plot Ag by Lithology Sleeper	
Figure 14-9 Box Plot Ag by Lithology in Facility	
Figure 14-10 Box Plot Ag by Lithology in West Wood	
Figure 14-11 Au Probability Plots of Sleeper Estimation Unit	
Figure 14-12 Au Probability Plots of Facility Estimation Unit	
Figure 14-13 Au Probability Plots of West Wood Estimation Unit	
Figure 14-14 Ag Probability Plots Unit of Sleeper Estimation	
Figure 14-15 Ag Probability Plots Unit of Facility Estimation	
Figure 14-16 Ag Probability Plots Unit of West Wood Estimation	
Figure 14-17 EU Au 1 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-18 EU Au 14 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-19 EU Au 17 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-20 EU Au 22 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-21 EU Au 24 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-22 EU Au 27 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-23 EU Au 32 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-24 EU Au 34 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-25 EU Au 35 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-26 EU Au 37 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-27 EU Ag 1 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-28 EU Ag 14 DTH Variogram	
Figure 14-29 EU Ag 17 DTH Variogram	

Figure 14-30 EU Ag 22 DTH Variogram	134
Figure 14-31 EU Ag 24 DTH Variogram	134
Figure 14-32 EU Ag 27 DTH Variogram	135
Figure 14-33 EU Ag 32 DTH Variogram	135
Figure 14-34 EU Ag 34 DTH Variogram	135
Figure 14-35 EU Ag 35 DTH Variogram	136
Figure 14-36 EU Ag 37 DTH Variogram	136
Figure 14-37 EU Au 1 Directional Variogram	
Figure 14-38 EU Au 12 Omnidirectional Variogram	139
Figure 14-39 EU Au 14 Directional Variogram	139
Figure 14-40 EU Au 17 Directional Variogram	140
Figure 14-41 EU Au 18 Omnidirectional Variogram	140
Figure 14-42 EU Au 22 Directional Variogram	141
Figure 14-43 EU Au 23 Omnidirectional Variogram	141
Figure 14-44 EU Au 24 Directional Variogram	142
Figure 14-45 EU Au 27 Directional Variogram	142
Figure 14-46 EU Au 28 Omnidirectional Variogram	143
Figure 14-47 EU Au 32 Directional Variogram	143
Figure 14-48 EU Au 34 Directional Variogram	144
Figure 14-49 EU Au 35 Directional Variogram	144
Figure 14-50 EU Au 37 Directional Variogram	145
Figure 14-51 EU Ag 1 Directional Variogram	145
Figure 14-52 EU Ag 14 Directional Variogram	146
Figure 14-53 EU Ag 17 Directional Variogram	146
Figure 14-54 EU Ag 18 Omnidirectional Variogram	147
Figure 14-55 EU Ag 22 Directional Variogram	147
Figure 14-56 EU Ag 23 Omnidirectional Variogram	148
Figure 14-57 EU Ag 24 Directional Variogram	148
Figure 14-58 EU Ag 27 Directional Variogram	149
Figure 14-59 EU Ag 28 Omnidirectional Variogram	149
Figure 14-60 EU Ag 32 Directional Variogram	150
Figure 14-61 EU Ag 34 Directional Variogram	150
Figure 14-62 EU Ag 35 Directional Variogram	151

Figure 14-63 EU Ag 37 Directional Variogram151
Figure 14-64 EU Au 1 and 12 Conditional Bias159
Figure 14-65 EU Au 14 and 15 Conditional Bias159
Figure 14-66 EU Au 17 and 18 Conditional Bias160
Figure 14-67 EU Au 22 and 23 Conditional Bias160
Figure 14-68 EU Au 24 and 25 Conditional Bias161
Figure 14-69 EU Au 27 and 28 Conditional Bias161
Figure 14-70 EU Au 32 and 33 Conditional Bias162
Figure 14-71 EU Au 34 and 35 Conditional Bias162
Figure 14-72 EU Au 37 and 38 Conditional Bias163
Figure 14-73 EU Ag 1 and 12 Conditional Bias163
Figure 14-74 EU Ag 14 and 15 Conditional Bias164
Figure 14-75 EU Ag 17 and 18 Conditional Bias164
Figure 14-76 EU Ag 22 and 23 Conditional Bias165
Figure 14-77 EU Ag 24 and 25 Conditional Bias165
Figure 14-78 EU Ag 27 and 28 Conditional Bias166
Figure 14-79 EU Ag 32 and 33 Conditional Bias166
Figure 14-80 EU Ag 34 and 35 Conditional Bias167
Figure 14-81 EU Ag 37 Conditional Bias167
Figure 14-82 Distribution of Waste Dumps168
Figure 14-83 Indicator Variogram for median Sulphur170
Figure 14-84 Current topography of the Sleeper Mine with the area Projected by the pit surface at US\$ 1,300 per ounce gold price (in red)
Figure 14-85 Cross – section through the current topography showing the expanded pit surface at US\$ 1,300 per ounce gold price
Figure 16-1 Graphical Comparison of Surface Mine Shells at Gold Price between \$400 and \$1,500 per ounce
Figure 16-2 Surface Photograph of the Sleeper Mine Lake With the Outline of the Expanded Mining Surface
Figure 18-1 Historic Sleeper Mine Layout186
Figure 18-2 New Conceptual Sleeper Site Layout187
Figure 22-1 Sensitivity of IRR to Operating Cost, Capital Cost and Gold Recovery or Price Around the Base Case Assumptions (0%)
Figure 22-2 Sensitivity of NPV@5% to Changes in Operating Cost, Capital Cost and Gold Recovery or Price Around the Base Case Assumptions (0%)

1 SUMMARY

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The Sleeper Project represents an opportunity as a mine that might be put back in to operation in the current gold price environment. This report documents a scoping study that looked at Sleeper with the potential to operate in an environment of low gold prices. In this view of the project, MMC chose to define a pit constrained mine plan that assumed a \$650 selling price. Though the economic analysis is performed at \$1,250 Au and \$16 Ag selling prices, the scheduled mine plan from the \$650 pit represent higher value ounces that can support a smartly derived, low capital investment. MMC feels this view of the Sleeper Project is representative for current market conditions.

Results of the PEA are summarized below:

- 30,000 tonnes per day heap leach process facility fed by open pit mining (approximately 11 million tonnes per year throughput with 0.72 strip ratio);
- Mineralized material containing a total 1.02 million ounces of gold and 5.1 million ounces of silver;
- Average annual production of 102,000 ounces of gold and 102,000 ounces of silver for 7 years with additional metal recovered during final leaching of 37,850 ounces of gold and 30,500 ounces of silver;
- Payback period of 3.5 years after the beginning of production;
- Average gold grade for the first three years of 0.47 g/T with 0.41 g/T over the life of mine (LOM);
- Low initial Capital Expenditure of \$175 million and total LOM capital and sustaining costs of \$259 million;
- Projected LOM average cash operating costs are US\$529 per ounce of equivalent gold produced;
- LOM all-in capital, operating and sustaining costs estimated at \$869 per ounce of gold equivalent;
- At a gold and silver price of \$1250 and \$16 per ounce respectively, the pre-tax Base Case has a \$290 million pre-tax net cash flow, a \$202 million net present value at a 5% discount rate and an internal rate of return of 28.4%.
- After tax base case NPV at 5% discount rate is \$126 million and IRR of 20%

1.2 HISTORY

AMAX first began production in 1986. The Sleeper operation was designed to treat oxide mineralization by both milling and heap leaching. There was no flotation circuit in the mill to recover gold bearing sulphides. The early pit mill feed was oxide material, but zones of sulphide mineralization were present in the pit. Reported gold production from the mill was 1,219,880 ounces and 438,609 ounces from heap leaching. Silver production totaled approximately 2.3 million ounces. The mine ceased production in 1996.

1.3 GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION

Four main types of gold mineralization are found within the Sleeper deposit and may represent a continuum as the system evolved from a high level, high sulphidation system dominated by intrusion related fluids and volatiles to a low sulphidation meteoric water dominant system. In this setting the paragenetic relationships of the differing mineralization styles are as follows:

- Early -quartz-pyrite-marcasite stockwork
- Intermediate -medium-grade, silica-pyrite-marcasite cemented breccias localized on zones of structural weakness
- Late -high-grade, banded, quartz-adularia-electrum-(sericite) veins
- Post -alluvial gold-silver deposits in Pliocene gravels

AMAX mined all four types of mineralization, with high-grade material (> 0.1 oz Au/ton) processed through the mill and low-grade (0.006 to 0.1 oz Au/ton) material processed by heap leaching. All were mined by open pit methods from the Sleeper, Wood, and Office pits. The deposit was mined over a north-south distance of 4,500 ft (1,372 m) and an east-west width of approximately 2,100 ft (640 m).

The high-grade bonanza veins are banded and composed of layers of quartz--adularia-electrum, with minor carbonate, barite, and late stibnite. Veins ranging from 1 inch to 20 feet in true width were mined in the Sleeper, East Wood, West Wood and Office vein systems. Numerous other narrower or shorter veins have been found in the course of drilling and mining, including several below the final mined pit, and some hosted within Auld Lang Syne meta-sedimentary rocks.

Medium-grade breccias in the mine, which were clast-supported and cemented by silica, pyrite, marcasite and adularia, typically assay between 0.1 and 1.0 oz Au/ton. The pyrite-marcasite content of the higher-grade breccias was notably higher than in the veins. The silver content in mined breccias was typically three to six times the gold grade. Lower-grade stockwork and breccia mineralization accounted for approximately 20 percent of the gold production. Mineralized breccias extend below the depth of the Sleeper Mine open pits, as demonstrated by X-Cal drilling west of the Wood Pit, where the breccias are particularly rich in sulphides.

Alluvial gold mineralization of Miocene or Pliocene age was found and mined in the western part of the Sleeper pit. This Older Alluvium consists of poorly sorted conglomerates derived mostly from the weathering of altered Sleeper rhyolite and partly from vein/stockwork ores.

1.4 GEOLOGICAL MODELING

Leapfrog Support Chile (LSC) was retained by SRK Chile to create a 3D Geological model of Paramount's Sleeper gold deposit in Nevada. The deliverable products of this work combines a 3D model for Au and Ag mineralization with a lithological model of the study area, to be used as geological domains for resource estimation by SRK. SRK Consulting geologists in Santiago, Chile, worked together with LSC to check the models and verify the process and interpretations. This was also monitored together with Paramount personnel during several meetings held during the process of this study.

1.5 EXPLORATION AND DRILLING

Following the ceasing of operations by AMAX in 1996, The Sleeper Joint Venture performed drilling in 2004 and 2005 concentrating on the West Wood and Facilities areas. X-Cal Resources drilled the Facilities area in 2006 – 2007, as well as other exploration target areas within the claim block. Paramount's drilling in 2010 – 2011 concentrated on the West Wood and Facilities areas.

1.6 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATION

Mr. Glen Van Treek, President and CEO of Paramount Gold Nevada asked SRK to estimate the gold and silver resources for the Sleeper Project considering three areas of the deposit, Sleeper, Facility and West Wood.

The estimation work consists of the following:

- (Au) Gold Estimation
- (Ag) Silver Estimation
- (S) Sulphur Estimation
- Density Estimation
- Resource Classification

The geology used for this work corresponds to the interpreted models of lithology, mineralization, the gold and silver envelopes. The mineralized area was estimated using indicator kriging. The models of lithology, mineralization, gold and silver envelopes were created as 3D solids using Leapfrog software. A separation was made based on the solids of 0.1 ppm for Au and 2 ppm for Ag. Through various analyses, it was determined that using the geological units of the deposit as the estimation units was the best method for more faithfully representing the gold distribution in the deposit. Since each sector of the deposit (Sleeper, Facility and West Wood) is clearly defined and the behavior in grade by lithology is different in each one of the sectors, it was decided to analyse each lithological unit for each one of the areas separately.

Correlograms on composite data bases were used for modeling and describing the spatial variability of the mineralization of the deposit. The methodology used for developing Au and Ag correlogram models was based on following determined preferential directions for the grade variation behavior and lithology of each estimation domain. Since it was not a simple task to identify this behavior due to the geology groupings which form the estimation units, the process considers the creation of variographic maps as correlograms in such a way in order to better visualize the preferential directions for each estimation unit.

Variographic studies used both down the hole and directional variogram analysis.

The sulphur (S) estimate was carried out using the Kriging Indicator Method for continuous variables.

The study also considered an estimate of the waste dumps which was performed using the Inverse distance squared method.

A block model with sub-cells was constructed in order to perform the resource estimation using ordinary kriging. The units were estimated separately except for some cases where soft boundaries were present. Validations were conducted to review the information of the nearest neighbor for global bias and drift, whereas for the general neighborhood review (where blocks around drillholes are also included), composited samples of 1.5 m were used. In order to limit the influence of very high grades, capping and a restricted search radius was performed on each estimation unit.

The estimations were validated using real grade vs. estimated grade regression. Comparison of global bias was also performed.

The following criteria were used for classifying the resources:

- In order for blocks to be considered as a measured resource, the average estimation distance must be less than or equal to 28 metres. This data is taken from correlograms where at least 90% of the plateau value is appropriate. Furthermore, the block should be estimated using at least two drillholes.
- In order for blocks to be considered as an indicated resource, the average estimation distance must be less than or equal to 40 metres and greater than 28 metres. This data is taken from correlograms, where at least 100% of the plateau value is appropriate. Furthermore, the block should be estimated using at least two drillholes.
- In order for blocks to be considered as an inferred resource, the block must only be estimated for gold and may not be considered as either measured or indicated resources.

1.7 MINERAL RESOURCES

The Sleeper database used for SRK's resource estimate includes more than 4,000 reverse circulation and core drill holes, as well as historical surface mapping and interpretations, to create a comprehensive lithological and structural model over the entire deposit. Additionally, data from more than 378,000 blast holes, collected while the project was in operation, were utilized to define trends, orientations and inclinations for the principal mineral zones. The April 2015 resource estimate prepared by SRK and discussed in Section 14, in the form of the resource block model, was used by MMC as the basis for determining potentially mineable mineralization in the PEA.

Mineral Resources for the project are whittle pit-constrained, Figure 1-1, using a combined mining and processing cost of \$5.50 per tonne and metal selling prices of \$1,300 per ounce gold and \$16 per ounce silver. Table 1-1 lists the in Pit Measured, Indicated and Inferred Mineral Resources for the Project.

Classification	Tonnes (x1,000)	Au Grade (gpt)	Au Oz (x1,000)	Ag Grade (gpt)	Ag Oz (x1,000)
Measured	209,464	0.35	2,354	3.2	21,823
Indicated	87,662	0.28	789	2.5	7,065
Measured and Indicated	297,126	0.33	3,143	3.0	28,888
Inferred	148,844	0.31	1,488	1.4	6,698

 Table 1-1 Sleeper Project Pit Constrained Mineral Resource Estimate

Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not demonstrate economic viability. There is no certainty that all or any part of the mineral resource will be converted to mineral reserves. Quantity and grade are estimates and are rounded to reflect the fact that the resource estimate is an approximation.

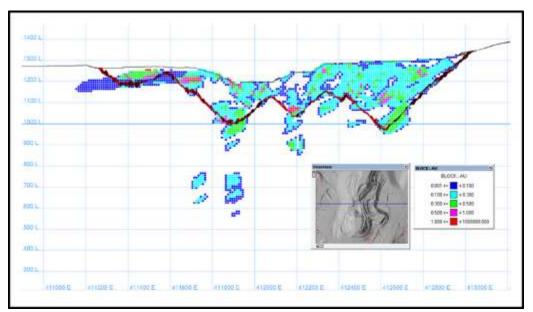


Figure 1-1 E-W Section showing block model and \$1,300 Au whittle Pit

1.8 MINE PLANNING

The average grade of the Sleeper mineral resources is relatively low, which dictates a different mining approach than previously employed in exploitation of the high-grade mineralization during the 1980s. These low grades, which are now being mined successfully elsewhere in Nevada, appear to be economically viable in combination with the current high gold price environment and low operating costs that could result from large surface mining throughputs. MMC and Paramount envisioned a smaller mining operation that could process a higher-grade subset of the total pit constrained mineral resource. This mining approach is the basis of the analysis and evaluation developed for the PEA.

A Preliminary Economic Assessment provides a basis to estimate project operating and capital costs and establish a projection of the potential production including measured, indicated and inferred categories as permitted under National Instrument 43-101. Whittle pit optimization was performed using estimates of operating costs typical of operating surface mines using heap leach processing in northern Nevada, and using estimates of metallurgical recovery based on test work performed on Sleeper core and waste dump material and consideration of historical operating results for heap leaching at the original Sleeper mine. The ultimate pit shell was determined using a gold price of \$650 per ounce to process relatively higher-grade mineralization within the resource. Table 1-2 identifies this \$650 gold price pit-constrained material that were used for the economic analysis.

The estimated strip ratio for the economic pit is 0.74.

Paramount notes that the PEA incorporates inferred mineral resources which are considered too geologically speculative to have the economic considerations applied to them that would enable them to be categorized as mineral reserves. Therefore, Paramount advises that there can be no certainty that the estimates contained in the PEA will be realized.

Resource Category	Mineralized Material (000s Tonnes)	Gold Grade (g/t)	Gold (000s of ounces)	Silver Grade (g/t)	Silver (000s of ounces)
Measured	32,596	0.38	399	3.54	3,714
Indicated	10,089	0.35	112	2.29	744
Measured and Indicated	42,685	0.37	511	3.25	4,458
Inferred	34,924	0.46	511	0.57	640

Table 1-2 Mineralized Material and Mineralized Dumps Used for Production Scheduling in the PEA

1.9 METALLURGY

Paramount has performed scoping level metallurgical testing to provide a basis to project potential process recoveries for oxide, sulphide and mine dump material. Data was available from bottle roll testing and column leach testing of drill samples from the mine dumps, Facilities Zone, Westwood Zone and tail materials. The tests indicated that materials from the Facilities Zone and mine dumps had generally high Au recovery in cyanide leach tests, while Westwood Zone and Sleeper material had generally low gold recovery in cyanide leach tests. Accordingly, material from the Westwood Zone and tailings was not incorporated into the PEA analysis.

Three general mining zones were defined on the basis of metallurgical testing and historical mining performance: (1) the Facilities Zone (an area on the eastern edge of the Sleeper surface excavation), (2) Sleeper Zone (low grade continuation of the original Sleeper deposit at depth), (3) West Wood and (4) mine dumps from historic Sleeper mining operations.

On the basis of the existing test data and the historical metallurgical performance of the Sleeper cyanide heap leach and cyanide mill processing, heap leach process recovery assumptions used in the Whittle optimization were:

- Alluvium 72% for gold and 8% for silver
- Mine Dumps 72% for gold and 42.5% for silver
- Facilities Zone 79% for gold and 8% for silver
- Mixed Zones 67.5% for gold and 20% for silver
- Sleeper Zone 85% for gold and 10% for silver
- West Wood Zone 72% for gold and 9% for silver

The process facilities in the PEA were assumed to be standard cyanide heap leaching with a carbon-incolumn and ADR recovery plant. Heap leach material would be crushed to P80 -3/4 inch (19 mm) using a primary and secondary crushing circuit. It was assumed that agglomeration would be required for the heap leach. The crushing circuit would be sized for 30,000 tonnes per day throughput.

The process facilities would produce a dore' for direct sale to a regional refinery. It was assumed that metal produced would be sold at spot prices for gold and silver.

1.10 CAPITAL COSTS

Capital costs were developed based on scaling costs from similar facilities for production rates and from design basis assumptions including an owner operated mining fleet. The costs are collected in three

separate categories: (i) initial capital (construction costs to initiate mining operations and heap leach processing); (ii) sustaining capital (costs associated with equipment additions/replacements or system rebuilds); and (iii) contingency estimates. The estimated life of mine capital costs for the base case are listed in Table 1-3.

Description	US\$(millions)		
Initial Capital	145.5		
Sustaining Capital	37.4		
Expansion	22.6		
Contingencies	29.4		
Initial Fills and Spares	5		
Working Capital	18.9		
Total	258.8		

Table 1-3 Life of Min	e Estimated Capital Costs
-----------------------	---------------------------

1.11 OPERATING COSTS

Operating cost assumptions were based on similar scale surface mining operations using heap leach processing in northern Nevada, and process cost estimates for key consumables based on the available metallurgical test data, power consumption data and prevailing costs for key materials in similar Nevada mining operations. Operating cost assumptions per tonne of material processed are summarized as in Table 1-4.

Cost Area	Cost per process tonne (\$US/t)	Cost per equivalent* produced Au ounce (\$US/eq.Oz)
Mining (including waste and mineralized material rehandle)	\$2.41	\$245
Processing	\$1.98	\$202
Administrative	\$0.80	\$81
Dewatering	\$0.20	\$20
Reclamation	\$0.11	\$11
Credit working capital and Initial Fills & Spares	(\$0.31)	(\$32)
Subtotal Operating Cost	\$5.19	\$529
Capital Cost	\$3.33	\$340
Projected Total Cost	\$8.52	\$869

* Gold Price =\$US 1,250 per ounce; Silver Price = \$US 16 per ounce

1.12 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

The base case economic evaluation used historical three-year trailing averages for gold and silver prices as of October 12, 2015. This approach is consistent with the guidance of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, is accepted by the Ontario Securities Commission and is industry standard. The base case pre-tax and post-tax economic results for both sets of metal price assumptions are listed in Table 1-5.

1.13 INFRASTRUCTURE

Existing infrastructure at the Sleeper mine site will require upgrades for the projected large mine configuration, however, the basic components remain in place. The site is currently connected to the regional electrical grid, although substantial capacity upgrade would be required. Gravel road access, connecting the Sleeper mine site to paved, all weather Highways 140 and 95 is in place.

The community of Winnemucca, NV is to the south of Sleeper at the junction of Highway 95 and Interstate Highway I-80, and is a community of 7,400 people. Mining and industrial skills required by the mining operation are readily available in the area, as Winnemucca supports numerous existing gold mining operations.

Parameter	Base Case	Spot Price Case	Long Term Price Case
Gold Price Assumption	\$1,250	\$1,185	\$1,400
Silver Price Assumption	\$16	\$16	\$16
In-pit Measured Material (000's)	32,956	32,956	32,956
In-pit Indicated Material (000's)	10,089	10,089	10,089
In-pit Inferred Material (000's)	34,924	34,924	34,924
Pre-tax Net Cash Flow	\$US 290.5 M	\$US 241.6 M	\$US 405.5 M
Pre-tax Net Present Value (NPV) at 5%	\$US 201.8 M	\$US 161.7 M	\$US 296.4 M
Internal Rate of Return Pre- tax (IRR)	28.4%	24.1%	38.1%
After tax Net Cash Flow	\$US 198.5 M	\$US 165.0 M	\$US 277 M
After tax Net Present Value (NPV) at 5%	\$US 125.8 M	\$US 98.3 M	\$US 190.5 M
After tax Internal Rate of Return (%)	20%	17%	27%
Overall Strip Ratio (overburden:mineralization)	0.72	0.72	0.72
Average Annual Gold Production	92.4 k oz	92,.4 k oz	92.4 k oz
Average Annual Silver Production	91.8 k oz	91.8 k oz	91.8 k oz
Average Gold Recovery	73.6%	73.6%	73.6%
Average Silver Recovery	14.6%	14.6%	14.6%
Average Total Mining Rate*	46.2 k tpd	46.2 k tpd	46.2 k tpd tpd
Average Mineralized Material Mining Rate*	26.6k tpd	26.6 k tpd	26.6 k tpd
Average Processing Rate*	26.6 k tpd	26.6 k tpd	26.5 k tpd

Table 1-5 Projected Economic Results (US \$)

• over production years 1-8

Existing shop and office Buildings at Sleeper are located on top of the Facilities Zone, and would require removal and reconstruction. Heap leach pad and process facilities would have to be constructed however; very favorable terrain should result in low cost and rapid completion.

Renewed mining at Sleeper would require the development of a dewatering system to empty the existing mine lake, control inflow to the mine excavations and create a local depression in the hydrologic regime to allow deepening of the mine. The previous mining created a system of dewatering wells, however, only some monitoring wells remain functional. New wells would need to be installed, and a wetlands or rapid infiltration basin constructed.

1.14 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS

The Sleeper gold-silver deposit represents a project with a great deal of potential for being an important gold producer in Nevada. Exploration potential adjacent to the mine is very positive as well as brownfield opportunities in the other target within the claim block that still remain to be tested, Although the overall exploration potential was not part of the work scope, MMC reported that this potential had been recognized.

Au and Ag mineralization display various controls, including sub-vertical feeder structures and stockwork halos as well as bedding-parallel controls. The latter, is particularly seen at the Facility Zone, related to what has been interpreted in the model presented here in this report, as the base of the rhyolite (either as a flow or dome) and the contact with the underlying Mesozoic basement. These mineralization trends have not been extensively drilled, and present strong potential for continuity for increasing resources at the project.

A combined heap leach processing plus bio-oxidation scenario was tested to determine the economic viability of the Project. This will help guide PZG for future metallurgical testing and trade off studies in the event PZG will assess the project for preliminary feasibility economics. The alternative demonstrated an opportunity to for a project with a 14 year mine life as well as the ability to feed 50,000 tonnes per day to heap leach facilities for 11 years. The envisioned bio-oxidation plant would be fed with 10,000 tonnes per day of higher grade sulphide mineralization.

1.15 RECOMMENDATIONS

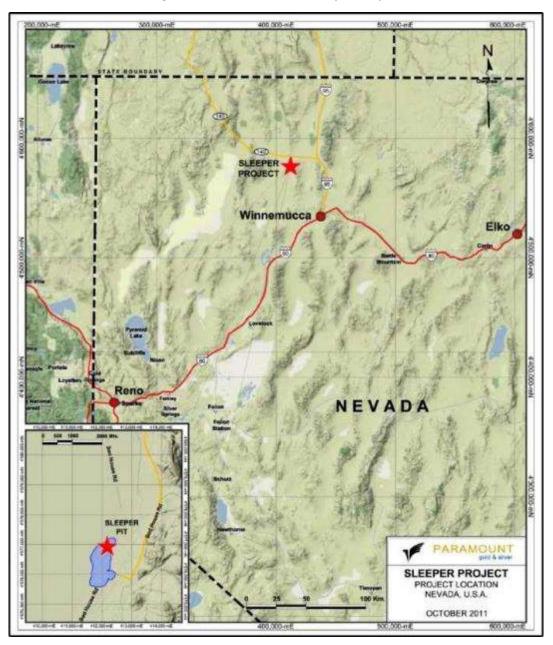
MMC recommends that the QA/QC sample and laboratory analysis evaluation continue to be done on a regular basis during subsequent drillhole campaigns. In addition, the investigations being conducted by Paramount to resolve some of the discrepancies between the principal laboratory and the secondary lab should continue to resolve this prior to the next drill campaign.

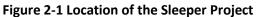
MMC recommends that PZG advance the project with a pre-feasibility study ("PFS".) A PFS is an intermediate exercise, normally not suitable for an investment decision. It has the objectives of determining whether the project concept justifies a detailed analysis by a feasibility study, and whether any aspects of the project are critical to its viability and necessitate in depth investigations through various support studies. A PFS study is an intermediate stage between the relatively inexpensive PEA and a relatively expensive FS. PFS studies are often completed by two or three teams with access to various consulting groups.

MMC recommends that a budget of 1% of the initial capital startup costs of this PEA (\$1,450,000 US) would be sufficient to implement a PFS.

Paramount Gold Nevada Corp. ("PZG") contracted Metal Mining Consultants Inc. (MMC) to perform a Preliminary Economic Assessment (PEA) of the Sleeper Gold and Silver Project located in the Awakening Mining District, Humboldt County, Nevada, USA. The PEA was based on an updated resource and property evaluation performed by SRK Consulting (Chile) S.A., and reported in the report, "Mineral Resource Estimation Update – Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada, U.S.A." dated April 17, 2015.

The Sleeper Gold Property comprises 1,044 unpatented lode mining claims totaling approximately 30 square miles (6,709 hectares).





PZG, is a public company listed and trading on the NYSE MKT. ("NYSE"). PZG acquired all the issued and outstanding shares of Paramount Gold and Silver Corp. in April 2015? by a plan of arrangement. Paramount's head office and mailing address is 665 Anderson Street, Winnemucca, Nevada 84445-3657.

Paramount through its subsidiaries, X-Cal Resources Lt., X-Cal USA Inc, New Sleeper Gold LLC and Sleeper Mining Company LLC control 100% of the 1,044 unpatented lode mining claims. All claims registered in the name of X-Cal USA are currently assigned to the New Sleeper Gold LLC.

2.1 SCOPE OF WORK

The MMC Scope of Work was to perform an evaluation of the potential for the Sleeper Project to become a commercial mining operation. The basis of the evaluation was the resource block model and property evaluation performed by SRK and reported in the Technical Report by Even (2015). MMC was supplied the resource block model developed by SRK and used it to perform mine optimization analysis for a surface mine operation, assuming heap leach processing of the produced mineralized material. A production schedule, using the higher grade portion of the resource within the higher gold recovery areas, was then developed and used as the basis for capital and operating cost estimates. An economic assessment was then performed based on projected metallurgical recovery, gold and silver production, and revenue.

The report developed by SRK has been incorporated into this PEA. The Scope of Work for the previous Technical Report included:

- 1. Geology and Resources Reviewer Field Visit, review of QA/QC and NI-43-101 document review.
- 2. Database Review and Validation SRK Reno Geologist (Brooke Miller) to visit site and review database
- 3. Review data stream from the logging of holes to lab results to cross-checking the database.
- 4. Use blast hole samples, if possible to validate historic AMAX database.
- 5. Iso-Grade Modeling in Leapfrog also investigate the possibility of creating a lithological model.
- 6. Resources, SRK Santiago (Joled Nur) Perform an Indicator Kriging or Indicator Simulation in order to obtain an idea of the locations and trends of the principal veins.
- 7. Perform a mineral resource estimation for gold and silver using the constructed geologic units.
- 8. Combine and compile a single report document according to CIM NI-43-101 guidelines including database review and validation, site visit and QA/QC analysis, as well as the geologic model construction and resource estimate.
- 9. This technical report was prepared following the guidelines of the Canadian Securities Administrators National Instrument 43-101 and Form 43-101F1, and in conformity with generally accepted CIM "Exploration Best Practices" guidelines.

2.2 WORK PROGRAM

The MMC Team reviewed the SRK Technical Report for the Sleeper Project and was supplied with the resulting global resource block model which was used as a basis of the mining analysis. Additional technical work by various consultants was also reviewed to develop a conceptual project configuration, which would be the basis of the PEA. Scott E. Wilson visited the Sleeper Project site in Nevada on November 30, 2015 where reviewed the site geology and physical configuration subsequent to SEWC 2012 with Paramount Geologist Nancy Wolverson.

The conceptual project configuration was reviewed in a series of conversations with PZG. In addition to the viability of heap leach processing, MMC analyzed the possibility that sulphides materials could be processed with bio leaching technology. MMC used the results of bio leaching tests from 2015 to assess the project's ability to support such an operation. The results show this promising technology may work for Sleeper but at a higher gold price than the current market can bear. MMC ultimately chose heap leaching of oxide material at this time. A description of the bio leaching processes is included in the section "Other Relevant Data Chapter 24.

2.3 BASIS OF THE TECHNICAL REPORT

This report is based on information collected by MMC during the site visit and on additional information provided by Paramount. It incorporates work by SRK 2015. In that report, SRK conducted certain independent verifications of exploration data from archived files provided for inspection by the Client in Paramount's Winnemucca, Nevada office. MMC has reviewed the Technical Report and verified parts of information contained herein and believes the information to be reliable. The SRK Technical Report was based on:

- Discussions with Paramount personnel and reports prepared by Paramount and previous owners of the Sleeper property;
- Personal inspection of the Sleeper project area;
- Inspection and review of drill core from the Sleeper Project;
- Review of historical exploration work conducted on the property;
- Additional information obtained from public domain sources.

2.4 QUALIFICATIONS OF MMC

MMC is a consulting practice located in Highlands Ranch, CO USA providing services to the US and International Mining Industry. MMC offers services in geologic modeling, geostatistics and resource estimation, and supports mining operations with pit mapping and ore control assistance. Mine engineering experience includes mine optimization, surface and underground mine layout and design, production scheduling, strategic planning, leach pad development and scheduling, equipment selection and operating and capital cost estimation. MMC has prepared Feasibility Studies and Technical Reports under NI 43-101.

This technical report was compiled by Scott E. Wilson, Mike Cole, William Pennstrom, Jr., Carl E. Brechtel, and Scott Burkett.

2.5 SITE VISIT

A site visit was made Scott E. Wilson on November 30, 2015. The visit was hosted by Paramount Geologist Nancy Wolverson. The purpose of the visit was to inspect the existing site conditions and review the Sleeper geology. This visit had as its purpose to review the data available, particularly verifying the information used in the drill hole database, as well as procedures used during the mining of the Sleeper deposit and also during the exploration campaigns carried since the mine ceased operations in 1996.

The Sleeper project is an idle, open pit gold mine with exploration potential. The mine produced gold concentrate from 1986 to 1996 under AMAX's operation. Paramount is currently carrying out core and RC

drilling campaigns to outline further resources. A portion of the open pit is currently occupied by a pit lake.

2.6 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

MMC would like to acknowledge the support and collaboration provided by Paramount personnel for the preparation of this report, and in particular, Mr. Glen Van Treek and Nancy Wolverson for their assistance.

3 RELIANCE ON OTHER EXPERTS

MMC's opinion and conclusions presented in this Technical Report are based on information provided by PZG and reflect technical information and economic conditions at the time of report preparation. MMC has reviewed the available data and concludes that it is an acceptable basis for development of a Preliminary Economic Assessment. MMC is not qualified to assess the status of environmental permitting or future requirements for permitting a major mining project at Sleeper, and has therefore relied on guidance from Paramount's environment consultants at Enviroscientists, Inc. of Reno, NV.

This report includes technical information, which requires subsequent calculations to derive sub- totals, totals and weighted averages. Such calculations inherently involve a degree of rounding and consequently introduce a margin of error. Where these occur, MMC and SRK do not consider them to be material.

MMC is not an insider, associate or an affiliate of PZG, and has acted as advisor to Paramount or its affiliates in connection with this project. The results of the technical review by MMC are not dependent on any prior agreements concerning the conclusions to be reached, nor are there any undisclosed understandings concerning any future business dealings.

MMC has not researched ownership information such as property title and mineral rights.

The opinions expressed in this Report have been based on the information supplied to MMC by PZG. The opinions in this Report are provided in response to a specific request from Paramount to do so. MMC has exercised all due care in reviewing the supplied information. Opinions presented in this report apply to the site conditions and features as they existed at the time of MMC's investigations, and those reasonably foreseeable. These opinions do not necessarily apply to conditions and features that may arise after the date of this Report, about which neither MMC has no prior knowledge nor have had the opportunity to evaluate.

Richard DeLong

Mr. Delong is the founder of Enviroscientists, Inc. a well-respected business known throughout the Northern Nevada mining community. Enviroscientists is a leading property development and permit acquisition firm that specializes in assisting natural resource development industries with property development needs, evaluation of environmental effects, and compliance with governing regulations. Mr. Delong is not a Qualified Person as defined by NI43-101. However, Mr. Delong's opinions regarding regulatory compliance are widely sought after and his recommendations are typically followed. The author knows of Mr. Delong's reputation, has relied on Mr. Delong's contributions to Section 20.

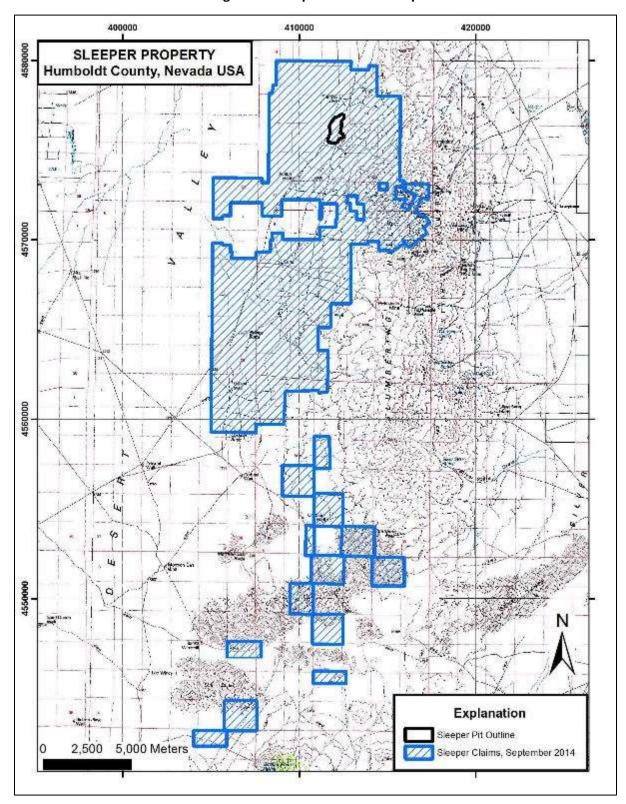
4 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

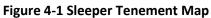
4.1 **PROPERTY LOCATION**

The Sleeper Gold Property is located in Desert Valley and the adjoining Slumbering Hills, Awakening Mining District, Humboldt County, Nevada, U.S.A. The Property is on the Jackson Well, Sombrero Peak and Mormon Dan Butte 7.5' United States Geological Survey Quadrangles, with the main historical mine workings centered at Lat: 41° 20' N, Long: 118° 03' W. The claims cover parts of Sections 3 to 11, 14 to 23 and 26 to 36, inclusive, in Township 40 North, Range 35 East, Sections 1 to 12 15 to 21 and 29-33, Township 39 North, Range 35 East, Sections 1, 2, 11 and 12, Township 38 North, Range 34 East, Sections 2, 4, 8, 16 and 28, Township 37 North, Range 35 East, Sections 24 and 36, Township 37 North, Range 34 East, and Section 2, Township 36 North, Range 34 East, inclusive, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian, Humboldt County, Nevada, U.S.A. The claims are shown on Figure 4-1 (the complete claim list is in Appendix A). The U.S. Government owns the surface rights to the unpatented lode and placer claims.

4.2 LAND TENURE

The Sleeper Gold Property (Figure 4-1) comprises 2,322 unpatented mining claims (2,313 lode claims and 9 placer claims) totaling approximately 60 square miles (15,500 hectares). See Appendix A for a list of the claims held by Paramount at Sleeper. The detailed claim list shows the surface area occupied by each claim, however, because of claim overlaps, the total area covered by the claims is approximately 15,500 hectares and not the sum of individual claim areas.





Source: Paramount

The shares of a predecessor company to Paramount Gold Nevada Corp., X-Cal Resources Ltd., were acquired in August 2010 by Paramount Gold and Silver. In 2011, Paramount Gold and Silver acquired ICN's (a Canadian public company) land package in the area south of Sleeper deposit, and in 2012 Paramount Gold and Silver staked additional claims. In connection with a merger agreement between Paramount Gold and Silver, Coeur Mining, Inc. and Hollywood Merger Sub, Inc., Paramount Gold and Silver spun-off Paramount Gold Nevada Corp. as a separately publicly traded company listed on NYSE MKT owning 100% of Sleeper Mining LLC and New Sleeper LLC.

Paramount Gold Nevada Corp. in conjunction with its related companies own 100% of the Sleeper project consisting of 2,322 unpatented mining claims which are owned by the U.S. Government, and no prepatent U.S. mineral survey has been conducted thereof. The authors know of no other agreements other encumbrances or environmental liabilities that are attached to the Sleeper Gold

4.2.2 MINERAL RIGHTS IN NEVADA

Most Federal laws regarding mining on public land can be found in the United States Code (USC) under Title 30 "Mineral Lands and Mining" and Title 43, Chapter 35 "Federal Land Policy and Management" (FLPMA), and in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) under Title 43 "Public Lands." The majority of Nevada state laws regarding mining can be found in the Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) under Chapters 512 through 520 and several other chapters and in the Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) under Chapter 517.

Federal (30 USC and 43 CFR) and Nevada (NRS 517) laws concerning mining claims on Federal land are based on an 1872 Federal law titled "An Act to Promote the Development of Mineral Resources of the United States."

About 85% of the land in Nevada is controlled by the Federal Government; most of this land is administered by the Bureau of Land Management, the Forest Service, the Department of Energy, or the Department of Defense. Much of the land controlled by the Bureau of Land Management and Forest Service is open to prospecting and claim location.

Bureau of Land Management regulations regarding surface disturbance and reclamation require that a notice be submitted to the appropriate Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management for exploration activities in which five acres or less are proposed for disturbance (43 CFR 3809.1-1 through 3809.1-4). A plan of operation is needed for all mining and processing activities, plus all activities exceeding five acres of proposed disturbance. A plan of operation is also needed for any bulk sampling in which 1,000 or more tons of presumed ore are proposed for removal (43 CFR 3802.1 through 3802.6, 3809.1-4, 3809.1-5). The BLM also requires the posting of bonds for reclamation for any surface disturbance caused by more than casual use (43 CFR 3809.500 through 3809.560).

Bureau of Land Management regulations (43 USC 1744; 43 CFR 3833.1-2) require that the locator of a mining claim, mill site, or tunnel site file a copy of the notice or certificate of location with the State Office of the Bureau of Land Management, along with a map showing the claims location. Failure to file this information within 90 days after the claim is located voids the claim. The certificate must include the name

and current mailing address of the owner or owners, the type of claim, and the location of the claim by township, range, section(s), and quarter section(s). The map should be similar to the one required by Nevada State law.

Federal law (30 USC 28f; 43 CFR 3833.1-5) requires an annual claim maintenance fee of \$155 per claim be paid at the State Office of the Bureau of Land Management on or before September 1. During the initial assessment year (the year of location), the claim maintenance fee must be paid at the time the notice of location is filed with the Bureau of Land Management. Failure to pay the claim maintenance fee will void the claim.

Nevada law (NRS 517.230) also requires that on or before November 1 of each year, the annual assessment work is not required, the claimant, or someone in his behalf, must make and have recorded with the County Recorder a notice of "intent to hold". This is an affidavit that must include the name and mailing address of the claimant, the name of the mining claim, the Bureau of Land Management serial number if any, and a statement that the claimant intends to hold the claim. The notice of intent to hold is proof that the claimant intends to hold the claim from 12 p.m. on September 1 of the year before the affidavit was made and recorded until 11:59 a.m. on September 1 of the year the affidavit was made and recorded.

4.2.3 ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, PERMITTING AND SOCIAL OR COMMUNITY IMPACT

The Project was explored, developed (mined, milled and heap leached) in the 1980's and 1990's. Reclamation has occurred on the majority of the mine facilities (waste dumps, tailing impounds, heap leach pads and ancillary facilities (access and haul roads) and the open pit has been allowed to refill with water. These reclamation efforts have received awards and recognition from the regulatory agencies and the public. Current activities at the site involve exploration, permit maintenance and reclamation monitoring.

There are no known environmental issues that are adversely impacting air, water or soil resources at the site. Key environmental issues associated with current drilling activities and this NI 43-101 Report are wildlife and archaeology.

While there are no Threatened or Endangered (T&E) species of vegetation or wildlife within the project boundary, there are sensitive species (pygmy rabbit and sage grouse) that may exist and depending upon their location may warrant special mitigation.

There are also known sensitive cultural/archaeological sites within the project area. However, these sites have been effectively avoided during current operations.

4.2.3.1 PERMITS

The project is currently operated as an advanced exploration project. Key permits associated with these activities include:

- Exploration Reclamation Permit #0219
- Exploration Plan of Operations #N77104
- Class II Air Quality Operating Permit Surface Area Disturbance #AP1041-2831
- Mimi Project Notice #N91258

• Daylight Project Notice #N91270

The reclamation bonds associated with the above activities are:

- Exploration Bond #NVB000444 current obligation \$285,015
- Mimi Project Bond #NVB001506 current obligation \$16,777
- Daylight Project Bond #NVB001505 current obligation \$14,140

There are also numerous other permits in place that are maintained from previous mine activities. These are maintained for ease in updating should a decision be made to reinitiate production at the site. Maintenance of these permits includes monthly, quarterly and annual monitoring and reporting. These permits include:

- Mine Reclamation Permit #0037
- Water Pollution Control Permit #NEV50006
- Ground Water Appropriation Permit #53228, #53231 and #53236
- Radio Station (FCC) License #11216793
- Hazardous Materials Permit #30473 FDID #08250 Facility #1168-2326
- Class III Solid Waste Landfill Waiver #SWMI-08-10
- Industrial Artificial Pond Permit #S34480
- Mine Plan of Operations #N64100

A reclamation bond in the amount of \$3,915,626 is currently posted with the US Bureau of Land Management to (Mine Bond #NVB000330). The current obligation was approved 9/25/13 and is reviewed every 3 years. This bond guarantees that reclamation is performed on associated mine facilities and activities at the site. Paramount is currently in compliance with all issued permits.

4.2.4 OTHER

MMC knows of no other known significant factors and risks that may affect access, title or the right or ability to perform work on the property.

5 ACCESS, CLIMATE, INFRASTRUCTURE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Sleeper Gold Property is located 26 miles northwest of Winnemucca, Nevada, on the west flank of the Slumbering Hills. Access to the Sleeper Gold Property is by Interstate Highway 80 to Winnemucca, north on Highway 95 for 32 miles, west on Highway 140 for 14 miles, and then south for 6 miles on the maintained gravel Sod House Road to the project site.

The Sleeper Gold Property is in variably flat to hilly, grass-shrub-covered desert, with a few trees present on the higher elevations. Elevations in the Sleeper Gold Property area are between 4,100 ft along the western, valley side of the project to 5,400 ft. on a hilltop in the south-eastern portion of the project.

The climate in the Sleeper Gold Property area is favorable for year-round mining. The temperatures are cool to cold during the winter, with occasional moderate snowfalls, and are warm during the summer with cool nights. The area is fairly dry, with infrequent rains during the summer. Exploration and mining activities may be conducted year-round. The Sleeper Gold Property area is uninhabited.

An office building, heavy equipment 'shop' plus assorted equipment are present on the Sleeper Gold Property site and are in use for exploration offices, core logging, storage and to support drilling programs. Necessary supplies, equipment and services to carry out full sequence exploration and mining development projects are available in Winnemucca, Reno, and Elko, Nevada. A trained mining-industrial workforce is available in Winnemucca and other nearby communities. The overall subdued topography that characterizes much of the Sleeper Gold Property provides ample ground for the sitting of mine facilities, tailings, waste dumps and heap leach facilities.

6 **HISTORY**

6.1 PRE-AMAX

Significant deposits of gold were first discovered in the Sleeper Gold Property area beginning in 1935 in the Awakening District at the Jumbo and Alma Mines. Narrow quartz-adularia-gold veins within folded metasedimentary rocks were exploited at the Jumbo mine, located in the Slumbering Hills about 3.7 miles southeast of the Sleeper Mine, by open pit and underground methods (Nash et al., 1995). Estimates of the pre-AMAX gold production from the Awakening District vary; Willden (1964) tabulated a total of 26,262 ounces of gold produced from the district between 1932 and 1958.

6.2 AMAX

The modern history of the Sleeper Gold Property as summarized in Wood and Hamilton (1991), began in April 1982 when John Wood, an exploration geologist with AMAX, observed iron staining in a scarp east of what became the Sleeper Mine during an aerial geological reconnaissance. AMAX conducted surface geological and geochemical work over the next two years, including a drilling program that identified gold mineralization that averaged approximately 0.04 oz Au/ton. In late 1984, AMAX's thirty-fourth drillhole stepped out to the west of the previous drilling and intersected 335 ft. (102 metres) of silicified breccia with an average grade of 0.81 oz Au/ton gold, including one very high-grade quartz--electrum vein containing abundant visible gold (Nash et al., 1995). This hole led to an immediate increase in the exploration and development programs.

In February 1985, AMAX formally announced the discovery of the Sleeper gold deposit and open pit mine construction was approved in August 1985. The initial development plan called for construction of a 500 ton-per-day mill designed to produce 53,000 ounces of gold per year, with start-up scheduled for mid-1986. Mining initiated in January 1986 and mill commissioning began the following month. On March 26, 1986 AMAX poured its first gold bar from the Sleeper Gold Property three months ahead of schedule and little more than a year after the discovery had been announced. Although the mine plan called for production of about 40,000 ounces in 1986, the mine actually produced 126,000 ounces of gold during the year at an average cost of less than \$60 per ounce, making it one of the lowest cost gold mines in the world at the time.

AMAX's initial capital investment was recouped in the first six months of operation. During those first nine months the head grade was 0.75 oz Au/ton, or more than twice the expected grade, owing to bonanza grades in the Sleeper vein (Redfern and Rowe, 2003).

Mill throughput exceeded design capacity during the first full month and was running about 30% over design capacity by the end of the year. In September 1986, AMAX began processing low-grade material in a heap leach circuit. Production increased to 159,000 ounces in 1987 (the first full year of production) and to 230,000 ounces in 1988 at an average cost of \$103 per ounce (Proteus, 2002). Armed guards were hired to protect the high-grade, visible gold in the pit.

In 1993, annual production declined to 100,000 ounces at a cash cost of \$317 per ounce. Cyprus Minerals and AMAX Inc. merged to form Cyprus AMAX Minerals Co. in 1994. AMAX suspended mining operations at Sleeper in 1996.

The Sleeper operation was designed to treat oxide mineralization by both milling and heap leaching. There was no flotation circuit in the mill to recover gold bearing sulphides. The early pit mill feed was oxide material, but zones of sulphide mineralization were present in the pit. Reported gold production from the mill was 1,219,880 ounces and 438,609 ounces from heap leaching (Zoutomou, 2007). Silver production totaled approximately 2.3 million ounces.

The cover photo of this report shows the Sleeper pit today. The lake formed by the influx of ground water has filled the pit to within 110 feet (33.5 meters) from the crest of the original pit limits. The mill and crushing facilities have been removed and the mill area reclaimed.

6.3 X-CAL

In 1993, X-Cal acquired property around the Alma underground mine, which lies in the Awakening District to the southeast of the Sleeper pit, through an agreement with Leland York. X-Cal's surface mapping and sampling identified several areas of anomalous gold. X-Cal acquired additional land in 1994 and 1995, so that its holdings then extended to the limit of the AMAX Sleeper Property boundary. In April 1996, X-Cal and AMAX formed a joint venture to explore the Sleeper Gold Property, which included the land holdings of both X-Cal and AMAX.

In 1997, X-Cal entered into an option agreement with Placer Dome. During an intensive 40-day period from July 11 to August 20, 1997, Placer Dome reviewed the Sleeper Gold Property data in detail, completed a detailed aeromagnetic survey, and drilled 46 holes (30,992 ft. (9,446 meters) of reverse circulation (RC) drilling; 5,509 ft. (1,697m) of diamond core drilling). Revised terms to extend the agreement could not be agreed upon and the Placer Dome option expired.

X-Cal became vested as 50% owner of the Sleeper Gold Project, including the Amax Gold claims and Sleeper Mine Site Area.

In 1998, AMAX merged with Kinross. X-Cal negotiated a series of options to purchase the Kinross interest in Sleeper. From 1998 through 2003, there were several amendments to the agreements between X-Cal and Kinross (Proteus, 2002).

6.4 NEW SLEEPER GOLD

On January 9th, 2004 X-Cal and New Sleeper Gold Corp formed a 50/50 Joint Venture and acquired Kinross Gold's 50% interest in the Sleeper Gold Property. New Sleeper assumed management of the Sleeper Gold Property. During the period February 2004 to July 2005 money contributed by New Sleeper Gold to the Sleeper Joint Venture, funded exploration at Sleeper and completed 97,704 ft. (29,780 m) of drilling. The drilling consisted of 2,260 ft. (688.8 m) of sonic drilling, 37,315 ft. (11,373.6 m) of RC drilling and 55,869 ft. (17,028.9 m) of core drilling. In addition, the Sleeper Joint Venture conducted trenching, electrical geophysical surveys (both IP and MT), ground gravity surveys, 'Quicksilver' mercury soil gas surveys, 02/CO2 soil gas surveys, geological mapping, extensive soil geochemical sampling, and aerial photography. The mill and crusher facilities were removed and the sites where these facilities formerly stood were reclaimed under the management of New Sleeper Gold Corp.

Commencing in August 2005, New Sleeper Gold and X-Cal began to equally fund work at Sleeper, as the initial Joint-Venture funding contributed by New Sleeper Gold had been expended.

During 2004 and to the end of November 2005, New Sleeper Gold LLC had generated approximately 6 to 7 million US dollars of new exploration data acquisition for the Sleeper Gold Property, exclusive of corporate overhead.

In May of 2006, X-Cal purchased New Sleeper's 50% interest in the project for a combination of cash and X-Cal common stock. The Sleeper Gold Property was then consolidated 100% into X-Cal Resources Ltd.

The following figure shows the areas of Sleeper that were under study during the Joint-Venture period.

413000 411000 412000 4140 100000 **Sleeper Gold Project** Mine Resource Areas North ROM 008251 South ROM Pad 3 HEAP LEACH PAD STOCKPILE 457 Pad MILL TAILINGS FACILITIES 4879000 WEST WOOD 575900

Table 6-1 Sleeper Resource areas studied by the Joint Venture (Source: Paramount)

6.5 PARAMOUNT

Paramount Gold and Silver Corp. acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of X-Cal Resources Ltd. in August 2010 by plan of arrangement. In 2013, X-Cal changed its name to Paramount Nevada Gold Corp. which was merged into Paramount Gold Nevada Corp. in early 2015. In December 2014 Paramount Gold and Silver Corp. entered into a merger agreement with Coeur Mining, Inc., Hollywood Merger Sub, Inc. and Paramount Gold Nevada Corp. pursuant to which Coeur is to acquire Paramount Gold and Silver after the spin-off of Paramount Gold Nevada Corp. as a separate publicly traded entity listed on NYSE MKT owning 100% of Sleeper Mining LLC and New Sleeper LLC and through those all interest in Sleeper project.

Paramount Gold and Silver drilling at Sleeper began October 11, 2010 and continued through spring 2013. A total of 39 diamond core holes and 36 exploration reverse circulation holes have been completed at Sleeper for a total of 79,665 feet (24,282 meters). The core drilling was carried out by Redcor Drilling of Winnemucca Nevada and American Drilling Corp. of Spokane, Washington. The reverse circulation drilling was carried out by DeLong Drilling and Envirotech Drilling, both of Winnemucca, Nevada.

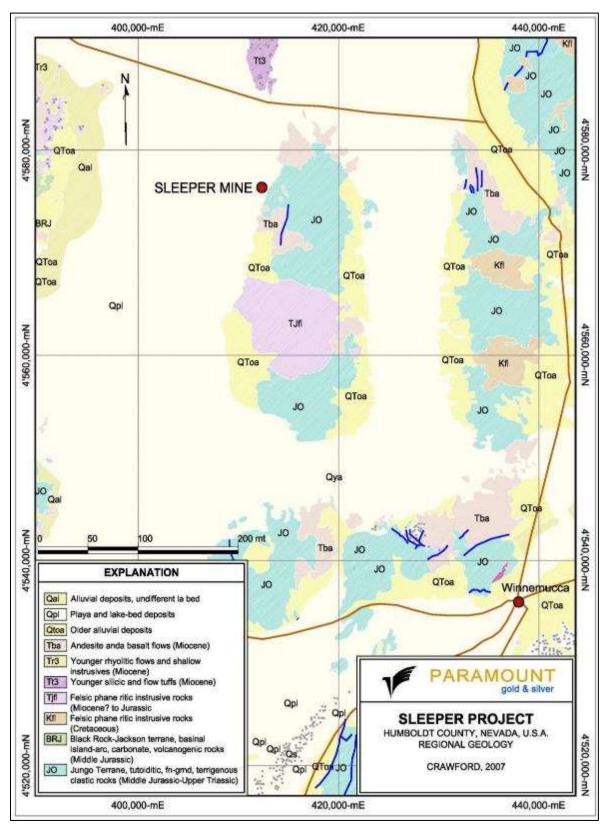
Additionally, 65 shallow reverse circulation drill holes were completed on the north, south and west waste dumps to determine the gold content for a total of 8,773 feet (2,674 meters).

7 GEOLOGICAL SETTING AND MINERALIZATION

7.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The Sleeper Gold Property area is situated within the western, apparently older, part of the Northern Nevada Rift ("NNR") geologic province of Miocene age, along the western flank of the Slumbering Hills. The regional geologic framework and generalized local geology and stratigraphy are described below and are shown in Figure 7-1 Regional Geology of the Sleeper Area (modified from Crawford, 2007).

The core of the Slumbering Hills consists of Mesozoic meta-sedimentary rocks of the Auld Lang Syne Group and Cretaceous granitic intrusions (Willden, 1964). Tertiary volcanic and intercalated sedimentary rocks unconformably overlie the Mesozoic units locally in the northern part of the range. Much of the Tertiary volcanic units are thought to be outflow facies of the McDermitt volcanic field and related calderas to the north, with the volcanic rocks that host the Sleeper deposit originating from a local volcanic complex (Nash et al., 1995). Quaternary pediment gravels and aeolian sands lie to the west of the Slumbering Hills and cover much of the Sleeper Gold Property area.





7.2 PROPERTY GEOLOGY

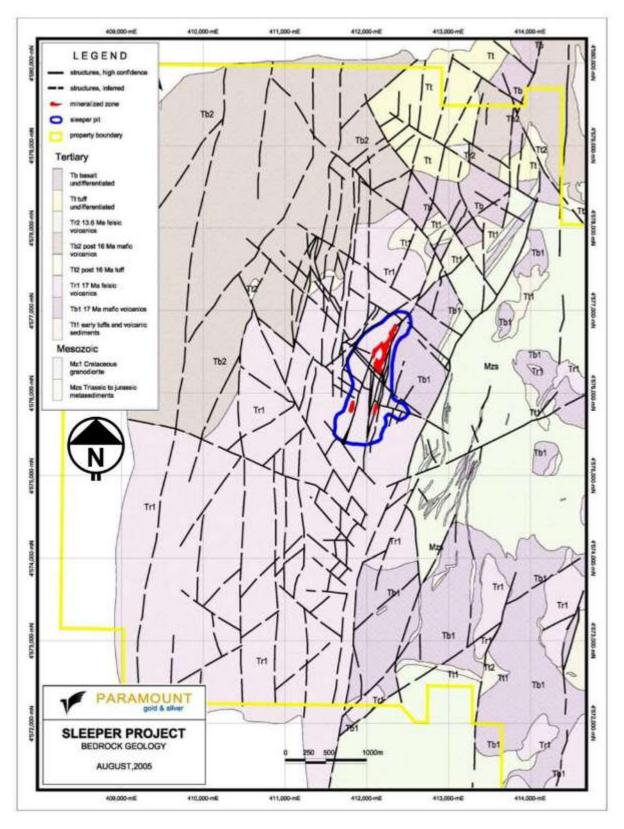
The Sleeper Gold Property is located on the western flank of the Slumbering Hills, largely within Desert Valley. The rock units that underlie Desert Valley appear to have been down-dropped 3,000 to 3,300 ft. along north-to northeast-trending normal faults along the western edge of the Slumbering Hills (Nash et al., 1985). Northwest-striking faults also are present, which may represent re-activated Battle Mountain-Eureka trend structures.

Basement rocks are exposed in the Slumbering Hills to the east of the Sleeper Mine and are comprised of the Auld Lang Syne Group of Triassic to Jurassic (?) age. The Auld Lang Syne Group is a sequence of dark, fine-grained slate, phyllite, quartzite, calcareous phyllite and local marble to granular limestone. These sedimentary units were deformed and weakly metamorphosed to greenschist facies during the Mesozoic (Willden, 1964; Burke and Silberling, 1973). The Auld Lang Syne rocks host the quartz-adularia-gold veins that were exploited at the Jumbo and Alma mines. A granodioritic to monzonitic pluton was emplaced during the Cretaceous (Willden, 1964) in the central part of the Slumbering Hills.

Tertiary volcanic rocks (Nash et al., 1985) unconformably overlie and intrude the Mesozoic rocks in the northern and eastern parts of the Slumbering Hills. The first unit deposited on basement was a sequence of volcaniclastic rocks and local volcanic flow strata of intermediate composition that is up to 650 ft thick. The age of this basal unit is uncertain; an age date of 17.3 Ma was obtained from adularia from a vein cutting this unit at the Jumbo Mine (Conrad et al., 1993).

The Intermediate lavas lie atop the basal volcaniclastic unit and are approximately 500-ft thick. This unit consists of a sequence of volcanic flows and flow breccias of dacitic to basaltic composition. A felsic, pumiceous lapilli tuff unit approximately 130-ft thick lies atop the Intermediate flows unit and is in turn overlain by the Sleeper rhyolite. The Sleeper rhyolite is the main host of gold mineralization within the Sleeper pit and consists of a sequence of flows, dikes, sills and flow domes of quartz-eye rhyolite with sanidine phenocrysts and local biotite. Similar appearing rhyolitic to quartz latite dikes and sills are found to the east and southeast of the Sleeper Mine in the Slumbering Hills. The age of the Sleeper rhyolite is approximately 17 Ma, but there are no direct age dates (Nash et al., 1995).

The Sleeper rhyolite is overlain by significant volumes of per-alkaline rhyolite ash flow tuffs, correlated with the tuff of Oregon Canyon (Nash et al., 1995). These tuffs, which are thought to post- date the gold mineralization at the Sleeper Mine, originated from calderas in the McDermitt area about 50 miles to the north at approximately 16.2 to 16.1 Ma (Conrad et al., 1993). This unit crops out in the northern Slumbering Hills, where it is up to 250-ft thick, contains soda amphiboles and is strongly welded. Flows of the Awakening Rhyolite occur southeast of the Sleeper Mine capping a hill called ZZ Top and are up to 600 ft. thick. They have been dated at 13.6 +/-0.7 Ma (Conrad et al., 1993). The Awakening Rhyolite appears to have formed several flow domes along normal faults and the rocks are generally fresh and little altered, in contrast to the strongly altered flows of the older Sleeper rhyolite (Nash et al., 1995). Some silicified but gold-poor dikes of this unit occur near the flow domes.





Pliocene basalt dikes occur locally southeast of the Sleeper Mine and represent the youngest igneous unit recognized in the Slumbering Hills. Older alluvium (Pliocene to Quaternary; Nash et al., 1955) occurs in the Sleeper Gold Property area; weathered clasts with quartz veins and visible gold in gravel deposits were found overlying the main deposit at the Sleeper Mine. Airfall ash tuff beds dated at 2.1 Ma (Pliocene) by Conrad et al. (1993) locally overlie the Older Alluvium. Younger Quaternary alluvium lies atop the Pliocene tuff beds, as valley fill in Desert Valley and as pediment gravels, alluvium, and colluvium along the flanks of the Slumbering Hills. A mantle of aeolian sand covers much of the surface of Desert Valley and the adjoining hills.

Basin and Range extension was first manifested in lacustrine and alluvial volcaniclastic materials that were deposited prior to 17 Ma, and in numerous high-angle normal faults with northerly to northeasterly strikes. Sets of northwest trending faults may have been initiated at or before this time, as certain faults with this orientation host quartz-adularia vein systems in the Slumbering Hills, such as at the Jumbo and Alma mines.

In 2013 Paramount initiated a program of core and RC chip re-logging, along with an interpretation of the geophysical studies on the newly acquired claims south of the main Sleeper Mine area. Based on these studies, the following describes the current interpretation of the lithologic and structural setting at Sleeper. The studies are on-going.

The following describes the stratigraphic column in Figure 7-3. These lithologic units were used to create the geologic model for resource calculation. Two x-sections show the relationship between these units in the Facilities, Sleeper and West Wood areas (Figure 7-4 and Figure 7-5).

Qal: Includes alluvium (sand and gravel) and dumps. Gravel of both volcanic and metasediments dominate near the bedrock contact. These are interbedded with eolian sand towards the surface. Near the range front fault, metasediments dominate the gravels. This alluvial unit varies from less than 1 meter to over 200 meters thick southwest of the mine.

Tif: Felsic intrusions similar to the Sleeper Rhyolite but usually with fewer phenocrysts and may lack quartz phenocrysts. Numerous dikes are encountered in drilling, apparently more concentrated in the western Wood Pit area. Some intrusions develop into sills or possibly laccoliths.

Tim: Mafic dikes (basalt to basaltic andesite), usually aphyric to aphanitic, finely felty. Intrude the Sleeper Rhyolite but many are probably older. At deeper levels, particularly intruded into the metasediments, these may be fine-grained diabase to gabbro with augite and olivine.

Tr: Includes the Sleeper Rhyolite and possible younger rhyolite flows. Both vitric and non-vitric rhyolite or dacite with up to 20% plagioclase phenocrysts <2 mm and rarely up to 9 mm with traces of sanidine and quartz phenocrysts. Usually contains 3 to 5% mafic phenocrysts usually <1 mm (rarely up to 2 mm) and rarely up to 15% but typically obscured by alteration. In the least altered examples, orthopyroxene phenocrysts are slightly more abundant than biotite phenocrysts.

Tb: This unit is dominantly flows of basalt to basaltic andesite. Individual flows vary from a few to as much as 100 meters thick. Flow tops of many flows are highly vesicular and commonly have breccias, indicating aa type flows. Fewer of the flows are non-vesicular. Most flows are aphanitic or have rare, small

phenocrysts. Some flows have up to 7% mafic phenocrysts <0.5 mm of augite and/or olivine. Others may have up to 5% plagioclase phenocrysts <1 mm. Near the top of the mafic sequence of flows is a distinctive andesite or dacite with about 10% highly elongate small plagioclase phenocrysts. Interbedded with the flows are usually discontinuous volcanic wacke typically less than 20 meters thick. There are also debris flows of mafic material and rare mafic tuffs. The entire sequence likely exceeds 300 meters thick.

Tvs: Wacke, usually fine-grained and rarely laminated. The upper part is volcanic wacke. With depth, thin flat clasts of Mesozoic Auld Lang Syne metasediments become mixed in, usually in distinct fine-grained conglomerate beds and the unit becomes more quartz-rich near the base. In the north central part of the Sleeper Pit, this unit may exceed 150 meters thick but elsewhere is tens of meters thick and may be absent. Underlying the wacke is a unit of breccia up to 50 meters thick of Auld Lang Syne clasts (Tc) that may have interbedded wacke, overlying the Auld Lang Syne in the northeastern part of the Sleeper pit.

Tc: Breccia: Angular clasts of Auld Lang Syne up to 1 m. Rarely has interbedded basaltic wacke. 0 to 50 m thick.

Mz: Dominantly weakly metamorphosed carbonaceous, phyllitic, siltstones and fine-grained, arkose to quartz arenite of the Mesozoic Auld Lang Syne Formation. Very rare carbonaceous, silty, limestone is locally interbedded - usually quite folded. Also includes Mesozoic mafic to felsic dikes and sills.

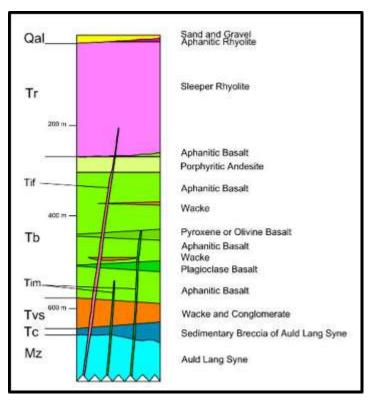
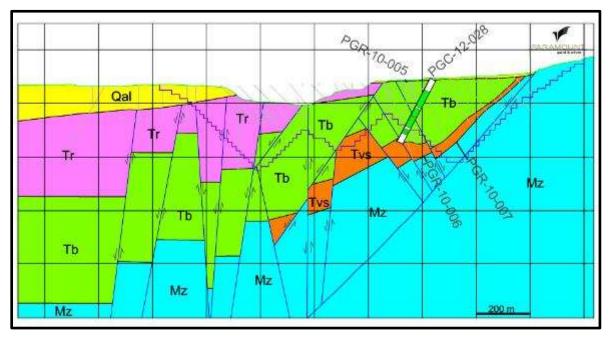


Figure 7-3 Sleeper Stratigraphic Column



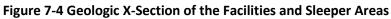
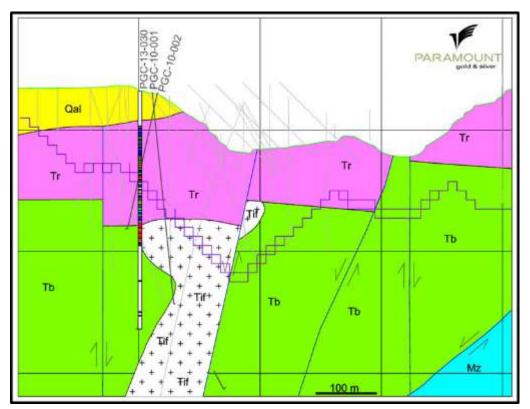


Figure 7-5 Geologic X-Section of the West Wood and Wood areas



7.2.1 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

In August 2013, Paramount commissioned SRK Consulting (Canada) Inc. (SRK) to conduct a structural and alteration geology study of the Sleeper project. This study included an inspection of available core, field examination of key exposures, and the collection and review of infrared spectroscopy data. In addition, a preliminary review of available aeromagnetic data and the distribution of gold and silver grades was conducted.

Despite the paucity of available high-grade intervals both in outcrop and in core, SRK recognized that bonanza gold and silver grades are associated with veins that have experienced multiple vein opening stages and vuggy silica textures indicative of near-surface acid leaching.

From inspection of field and pit exposures as well as available core, SRK recognized the presence of three dominant fault systems in the Sleeper district. These include 1) a south-striking fault system associated with gold and silver mineralization, 2) a southeast-striking fault system that locally hosts low grade gold and silver mineralization, but generally post-dates mineralization, and 3) an east-striking fault that post-dates gold and silver mineralization. A normal-dextral component of displacement is recognized along a quartz vein developed along the southeast-striking fault system, whereas the east-striking fault is interpreted to represent a strike-slip fault (movement direction not known). The relative timing relationship between southeast- and east-striking faults was not observed.

Results from SRK's alteration study highlight the presence of those faults observed in the structural study, and also illustrate the presence of additional discontinuous east-striking faults as well as an east-northeast-striking fault system.

Integration of structural and alteration geology data underlines a strong coincidence between observed and interpreted fault zones and interpreted alteration signatures, and reveals the following alteration signatures for each fault set:

- An ammonium, high illite crystallinity, high kaolinite crystallinity, and local alunite signature associated with south-striking faults that coincide with the main trend of gold and silver mineralization.
- An alunite signature associated with southeast-striking faults, and a phengitic white mica signature associated with south-southeast-striking faults.
- An ammonium, alunite, high illite and high kaolinite crystallinity signature associated with eaststriking faults.
- An ammonium signature in the Office-Facilities area, and high kaolinite crystallinity signature north of the Sleeper pit, associated with east-northeast-trending faults.

The alteration signature of each of the fault systems combined with structural observations allowed for the interpretation of the Tertiary structural history for the Sleeper district. The interpreted structural history involves the displacement of south-striking mineralized basin-and-range faults by late- to post-mineral southeast-striking normal-dextral faults and by post-mineral east-striking strike-slip faults. Whereas both the east- and southeast- (to south-southeast) striking fault systems are interpreted to have developed principally after the main gold and silver mineralization event at the Sleeper deposit, the

relative timing between these two fault sets could not be determined on the basis of available data and observations made during this study.

East-northeast-trending alteration corridors interpreted as the latest fault set was observed in a single location.

Even though this structural history requires further work to better constrain the timing and kinematics of the recognized faults and the evaluation of the presence of additional faults, it may be applied to exploration targeting. Principally, SRK interprets that prospectivity is likely to be highest to the south and west of the mined areas, as well as at depth relative to the currently known vein at the Sleeper mine. All field localities visited are listed in Figure 7-6 below in reference to the Sleeper pit.

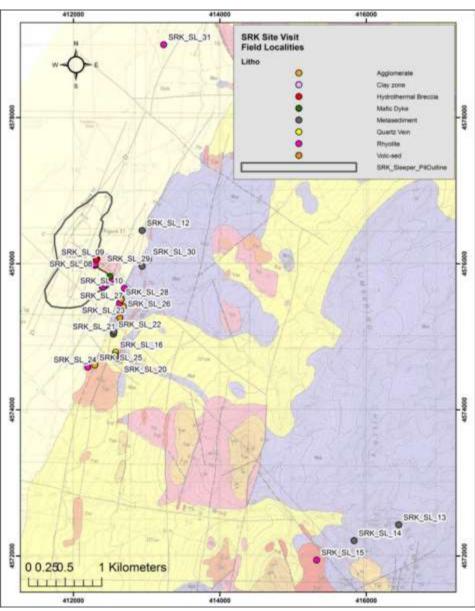


Figure 7-6 Field localities visited (modified from map provided by Paramount)

Field ID's labeled, and bullet colour refers to observed lithology, overlain on the USGS Geology Map (Nash et al., 1995; refer to this report for full legend on geological units).

SRK also examined core from portions of boreholes as listed below (borehole ID, plunge and trend, vein/fault zone and intervals are listed):

Hole ID	Plunge	Trend	Vein / Fault Zone	Interval (ft)
				600-640;
S-117	-45	100	Sleeper	750-760;
				1000-1050
S-117C	-60	180	Sleeper	110-190
S-0135C	-61	181	Sleeper	165-175
PGC-12-029	-40	095	Sleeper	650-500;
FGC-12-029	-40	095	Sleeper	1250-1790
MC-43-04	-52	094	Sleeper	960-1020;
1010-43-04	-52	094	Sleeper	1480-1680
PGC-13-034	-45	270	Sleeper	550-1010
PGC-12-016	-51	095	Sleeper	50-300
PGC-12-022	-45	100	Sleeper	215-365
BCP-04-04	-83	120	Bedrock Casino	785-887
WW-08-04	-56	043	West Wood	775-777
WW-14-04	-55	096	West Wood	825-846
WW-27-04	-61	156	West Wood	1010-1025
PGC-12-018	-74	084	Range Front Fault	1250-1440
PGC-13-036	-73	097	Range Front Fault	1500-1720
PGC-12-020	-69	090	Range Front Fault	1215-1380
XC-07-044	-70	090	Range Front Fault	245-400
XC-07-043	-50	090	Range Front Fault	300-480
XC-07-08	-54	091	Range Front Fault	295-520

Table 7-1 Borehole Intervals examined by SRK during the Sleeper site visit

The following figure shows the structural interpretation on the first vertical derivative of magnetic data. The three dominant lineament orientations are shown: south- to south-southwest-striking faults in white, southeast- to south-southeast-trending faults in brown, and discontinuous east- to east-northeast-trending faults in dashed red lines. The outline of the Sleeper pit is shown in green.

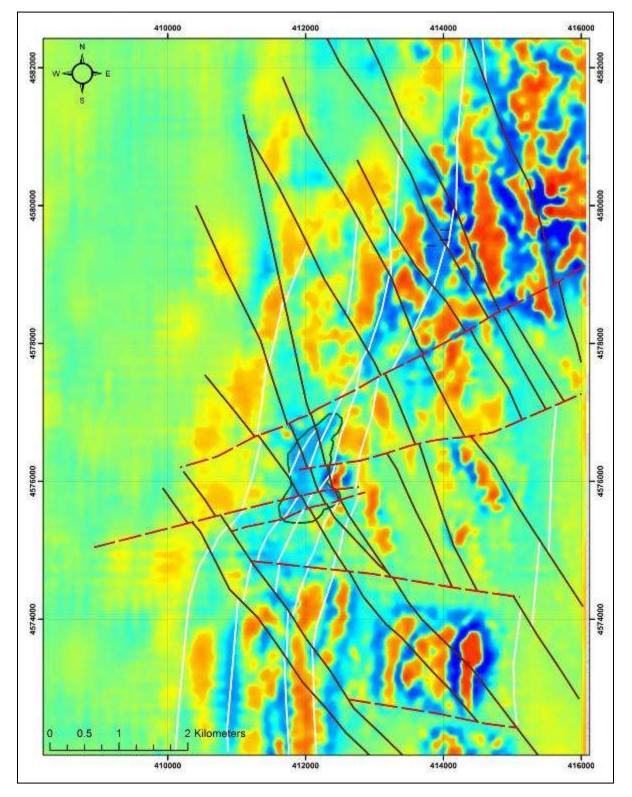
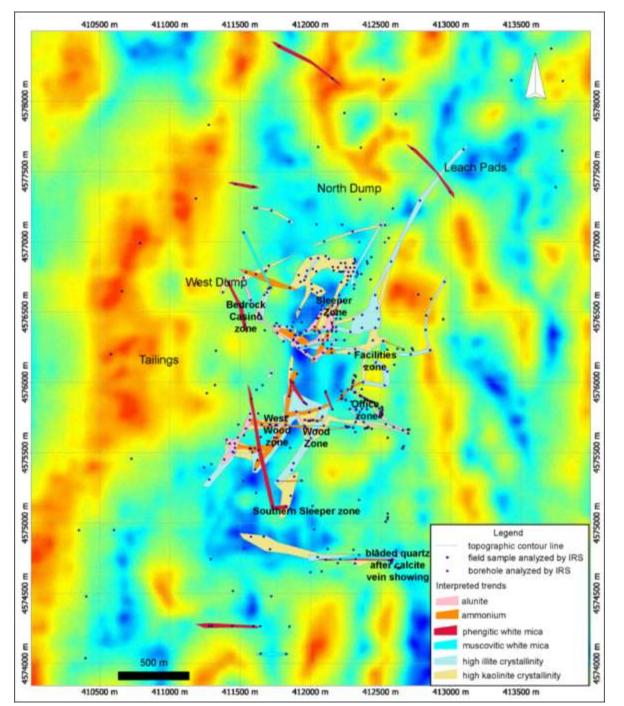


Figure 7-7 Preliminary lineament interpretation on the first vertical derivative of magnetic data

Figure 7-8 shows a composite map with all significant alteration trends interpreted as part of the SRK Canada study.





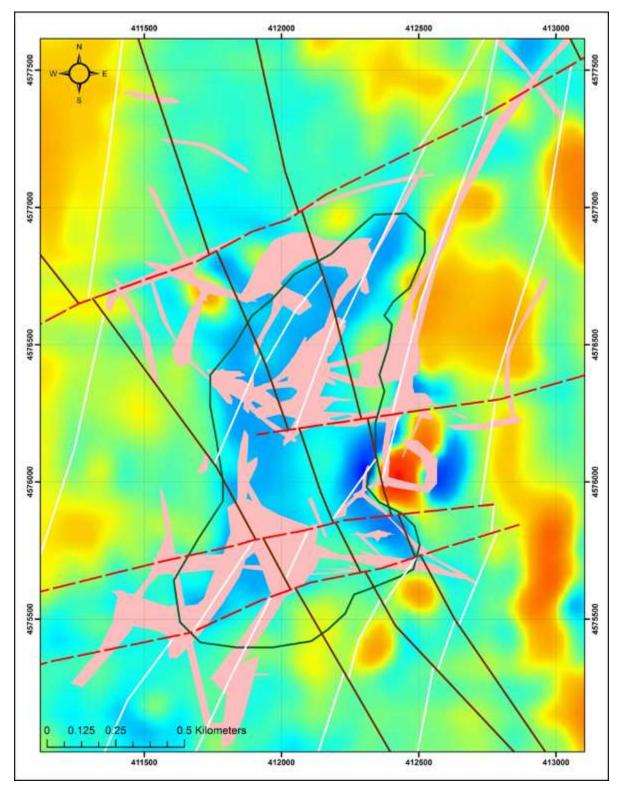
The following alteration signatures can be assigned to the observed and interpreted faults sets:

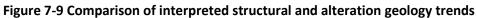
• South-striking faults have a signature of ammonium, high illite crystallinity, high kaolinite crystallinity, and locally alunite, and coincide with the main trend of gold and silver mineralization.

It is interpreted that ammonium, alunite, and high crystallinity kaolinite are related to supergene clay minerals that precipitated during reactivation of the structures that control gold mineralization.

- Southeast-striking faults have an alunite signature indicative of proximity to mineralization, whereas south-southeast striking faults with a phengitic white mica signature are likely unrelated to mineralization.
- East-striking faults have a signature of ammonium, alunite, high illite, and high kaolinite crystallinity that is similar to the alteration signature of the south-striking faults. Crosscutting relationships observed in the pit indicate that east-striking faults post-date south-striking faults that control gold and silver mineralization. The alteration signature is interpreted as being supergene and indicative of proximity to mineralization.
- East-northeast alteration trends have an ammonium signature in the Office-Facilities area that is interpreted as indicative of proximity to mineralization, and high kaolinite crystallinity signature north of the Sleeper pit, which may be indicative of potential mineralization.

Integrated structural and alteration geology data from this study are shown in Figure 7-9. A strong coincidence exists between observed and interpreted fault zones with interpreted alteration signatures.





Combined alteration trends are shown in pink with interpreted faults colored as in Figure 7-6 relative to the Sleeper pit in green. Background image is the tilt derivative of total magnetic intensity.

7.2.2 CONCLUSION

Structural examination of pit and field exposures as well as available core resulted in the recognition of several fault trends. Mesozoic rocks to the east of the Sleeper mine are folded along north-trending axial planes and thus record a pre-Tertiary episode of east-west compression. Observed fault trends in the Tertiary volcanic rocks include south-striking, moderately to steeply west-dipping, normal faults that control the distribution of gold and silver mineralization. Similar faults were also observed in the Cenozoic basement rocks, and host gold and silver mineralization at the Jumbo mine. A well-developed set of southeast-striking faults was also observed. These faults range in nature from fracture zones that may also contain silica-cemented breccia to low grade vein zones that exhibit bladed silica after calcite texture. Observed lineations along a southeast-striking fault-fill vein indicate normal-dextral oblique-slip occurred along this fault set. At one location in the Office subpit, an east-striking fault zone was observed, which is interpreted to post-date mineralization.

On the basis of a review of available spectral data and alteration mapping, several alteration trends were interpreted for the Sleeper mine. These alteration trends represent supergene and remobilized minerals that are precipitated along faults. Observed structural trends correspond with interpreted alteration trends, but the alteration study highlighted the presence of additional faults that were not observed from structural investigations.

A signature of ammonium, high illite crystallinity, high kaolinite crystallinity, and local alunite is associated with south-striking faults that host gold and silver mineralization. A signature of alunite indicative of proximity to mineralization and phengitic white mica likely unrelated to mineralization are associated with southeast- and south-southeast-striking faults, respectively. Several discontinuous east-striking faults are recognized that have a signature of ammonium, alunite, high illite and high kaolinite crystallinity. Even though this signature is similar to the alteration signature of south-striking faults that are associated with mineralization, these faults are interpreted as post-mineral. In addition to fault orientations observed in the field, the alteration study also identified the presence of east-northeast trending faults that have an ammonium signature crosscutting the east-striking faults in the Office-Facilities area, and high kaolinite crystallinity signature north of the Sleeper pit.

Integration of the results from the structural and alteration geology studies resulted in the development of an interpreted structural history for the Sleeper area. The interpreted structural history involved the displacement of south-striking mineralized faults by late- to post-mineral southeast-striking normal-dextral oblique –slip faults and by post-mineral east-striking strike-slip faults. The relative timing between the southeast- and east-striking faults could not be determined during this study.

Although further structural investigations are required to better constrain the structural framework at the Sleeper mine, the preliminary structural history may be applied to mine- to district-scale exploration targeting, and particularly highlights that the exploration potential to the south of the current Sleeper mine may be higher than to the north.

7.3 MINERALIZATION

7.3.1 MINERALIZATION AND ALTERATION

Four main types of gold mineralization are found within the Sleeper deposit and may represent a continuum as the system evolved from a high level, high sulphidation system dominated by intrusion related fluids and volatiles to a low sulphidation meteoric water dominant system (Corbett, 2005, Utterback, 2005, Histed, 2005). In this setting the paragenetic relationships of the differing mineralization styles are as follows:

- Early -quartz-pyrite-marcasite stockwork
- Intermediate -medium-grade, silica-pyrite-marcasite cemented breccias localized on zones of structural weakness
- Late -high-grade, banded, quartz-adularia-electrum-(sericite) veins
- Post -alluvial gold-silver deposits in Pliocene gravels

AMAX mined all four types of mineralization, with high-grade material (> 0.1 oz Au/ton) processed through the mill and low-grade (0.006 to 0.1 oz Au/ton) material processed by heap leaching. All were mined by open pit methods from the Sleeper, Wood, and Office pits. The deposit was mined over a north-south distance of 4,500 ft (1,372 m) and an east-west width of approximately 2,100 ft (640 m). During AMAX's operations, the mill feed included the high-grade veins and breccias, while the heap leach feed included lower-grade breccias and stockwork zones. Alluvial gold zones were a special ore type, as they contained vein-bearing clasts with coarse-grained gold that had to be processed through the mill.

The high-grade bonanza veins are banded and composed of layers of quartz--adularia-electrum, with minor carbonate, barite, and late stibnite. Veins ranging from 1 inch to 20 feet in true width were mined in the Sleeper, East Wood, West Wood and Office vein systems. Numerous other narrower or shorter veins have been found in the course of drilling and mining, including several below the final mined pit, and some hosted within Auld Lang Syne meta-sedimentary rocks.

The mined high-grade veins showed good continuity along strike and dip, although the distribution of the highest-grade values was somewhat erratic. Detailed drilling and pit mapping show that the high-grade vein systems can be followed along strike for distances of more than 650 ft., although high-grade gold values and the veins themselves do not continue uninterrupted over these lengths. Veins locally averaged over 20 oz Au/ton within the Sleeper pit; one blast hole reported 195 oz Au/ton over 20 ft. (6 m) and an RC drillhole intersected 162 oz Au/ton over a true width of 5 ft. (1.5 m). The vein zones in the pit were localized primarily within the Sleeper rhyolite, although they are known to extend downward into the intermediate volcanic rocks and Auld Lang Syne strata. The veins did not show an appreciable nugget effect, as determined by numerous screen-fire gold assays performed by AMAX and X-Cal (Redfern and Rowe, 2003).

Medium-grade breccias in the mine, which were clast-supported and cemented by silica, pyrite, marcasite and adularia, typically assay between 0.1 and 1.0 oz Au/ton. The pyrite-marcasite content of the highergrade breccias was notably higher than in the veins. The silver content in mined breccias was typically 3 to 6 times the gold grade. Much of the breccia mined by AMAX was within 20 feet (6 m) of the high-grade veins, occurring in both the footwall and hanging wall rocks, although they also occurred in discrete zones up to 10 ft. (3 m) wide more than 150 ft. (45 m) from known veins. Individual breccia bodies were typically 3 to 10 ft. (1 to 3 m) wide and graded laterally into less brecciated wall rocks cut by stockwork veins (Nash et al., 1995). Lower-grade stockwork and breccia mineralization accounted for approximately 20 percent of the gold production.

Alluvial gold mineralization of Miocene or Pliocene age was found and mined in the western part of the Sleeper pit. This Older Alluvium consists of poorly sorted conglomerates derived mostly from the weathering of altered Sleeper rhyolite and partly from vein/stockwork mineralised material. Nash et al. (1995) stated that approximately 100,000 ounces of gold were produced from this material in 1990 to 1992 at grades of approximately 0.1 oz Au/ton.

7.4 GEOLOGICAL MODELING

7.4.1 METHODOLOGY

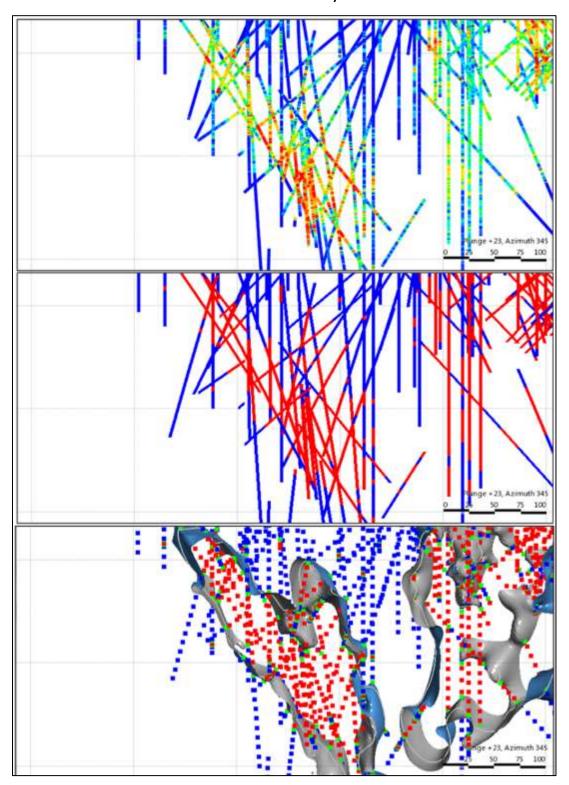
SRK Chile used the Implicit Geological Modeling technique in this project. The specific software used is Leapfrog Mining[™] and Leapfrog Geo[™] software, developed by Applied Research Associates New Zealand Limited (ARANZ). This methodology consists of using numerical data and user-defined parameters to calculate volume functions, from which iso-surfaces can be triangulated. This method eliminates or minimizes the need to manual digitization in 2D sections and plans.

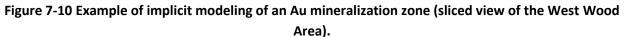
Input data for a volume function can be any 3D georeferenced data, particularly drillhole intervals with assay, intensity or numerical property values. In the case of discrete geological data such as lithology, alteration or mineral zone, the data are converted to "volume points" in the software, through a process that incorporates compositing, dilution, time sequence and cross-cutting relationships into account. In the discrete case, each unit being modeled is represented by a separate set of volume points, which have a value of 0 in the contacts of the unit being modeled.

Geological criteria, critical components and their associated features such as distribution, variability, continuity and structural control are defined by the modeler and entered as numerical parameters, which are applied to the input data in order to create a volume function for each unit. The model can be divided in domains in which different parameters can be defined. Domain boundaries are commonly created from the structural model, which can be generated from the input data, imported from other software, or digitized in Leapfrog Mining[™] and Leapfrog GeoTM.

Finally, wireframes are constructed from the volume function, with user-defined fitting and triangle-size parameters. The final interlocking model is created by using Boolean operations (union, subtraction and intersection) according to the geological cross-cutting relationships.

Cowan et al. (2003) provide a more detailed description of this geological modeling technique and its fundamentals. A sample solid construction sequence is shown in the following figure. The upper image shows the drillhole Au assay data. The middle image shows the drillhole data composited into included (Au > 0.3 ppm) and excluded (Au < 0.3 ppm) regions. The lower image shows the volume points generated from 5 m composited intervals and interpolated Au > 0.3 ppm. Structural trend anisotropy was used.



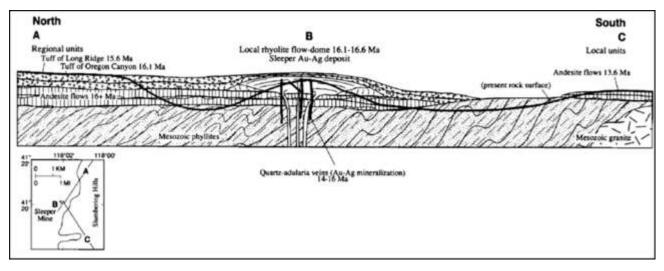


7.4.2 SUMMARY OF GEOLOGICAL MODELING PROCESS

The following guidelines and hypotheses were used to guide the modeling process. They were obtained by reviewing the available literature (see references), from discussions with Paramount and SRK professionals and from the three-dimensional integration and study of geophysical, geological and geochemical information:

- The Sleeper deposit is located on the western foothills of the Sleeper range, in NW Nevada. It consists of an epithermal Au-Ag vein system controlled by an extension-related system of NW, NS and bed-parallel structures affecting stratified rocks.
- Country rock is composed of a Mesozoic metamorphic basement overlaid by a volcanosedimentary sequence.
- The latter is intruded by a system of rhyolitic porphyry domes, whose N-S feeders structures appear to control the bulk of the vein mineralization (Conrad et al., 1993).
- Bed parallel structures related to the base of the rhyolite porphyry and the contact also act as control for Lower grade, disseminated mineralization.
- NW structures act as discontinuities for the main N-S veins, as well as hosts for lower grade mineralization.
- Alluvial gold is present in the overburden, which should be treated as a different domain.

Figure 7-11 Schematic cross-section showing relationship between rocks exposed in the Slumbering Hills and at the Sleeper mine, prior to basin and range faulting and ensuing erosion and sedimentation (Conrad et al., 1993).



7.4.3 STRUCTURAL MODELING

A structural model was created with the purpose of creating mineralized envelopes that properly represent the geological controls and anisotropy of the gold distribution. This is achieved by creating wireframes of the controlling structures, which are used to direct the interpolation of the Au grades by the "structural trend" feature in the Leapfrog Mining software.

All input data were integrated on a 3D scene. Blastholes and diamond and reverse circulation drillhole assay data most clearly showed which structures needed to be considered to direct the interpolation. These domains were not used as boundaries for the Au and Ag models, since mineralization appears controlled by but not limited to structures. However, some of the structures were also observed to define hard boundaries for the lithological units, and were therefore used to define structural domains.

The figure below shows the Sleeper blasthole and drillhole data. The top figure is an inclined perspective view from the SE showing drillholes and assays as colour ranges. The middle figure displays the structural wireframes of principal vein controls (N-S) and discontinuities (NW), also in a perspective view. The bottom figure is a sliced view section (W-E) showing assays, vertical and bedding parallel structures, and local anisotropy (black ellipsoids) of the combined structural trend.

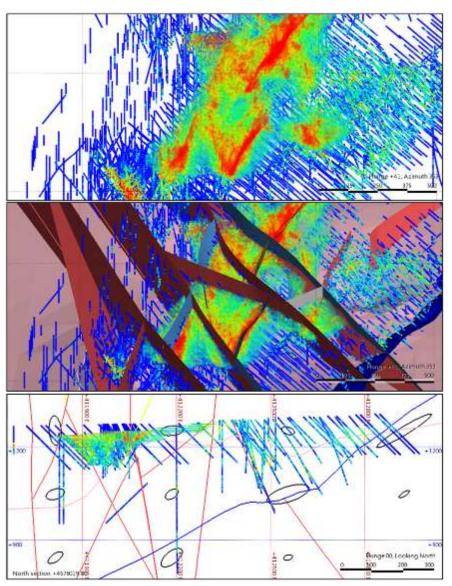


Figure 7-12 Sleeper deposit blasthole and drillhole data

7.4.4 MINERALIZATION MODEL

The location and shape of the veins in the sleeper deposit are understood mainly by grade distribution rather than by geological drillhole mapping. Therefore, mineralized zones were modeled by defining two regions for Au grades and two for Ag grades. Once these regions were defined, a structural trend was applied based on the structural model. Alluvial deposits were modeled as a separate domain, using the same grade envelopes and a trend parallel to the base of the overburden.

As agreed with Paramount, grade envelopes were selected that represented vein and disseminated mineralization. The grade values selected were 0.1 and 1 ppm Au, and 2 and 10 ppm for Ag.

These envelopes were constructed from volume points extracted from composited and filtered drillhole data, and by applying the above mentioned structural trend to the interpolation, with the exception of the alluvial mineralization for which a trend parallel to the base of the overburden was used.

In addition to the mineralization envelopes, three vein zone envelopes were digitized in Leapfrog using Bezier polylines and interpolated volumes. These envelopes were generated by request of Paramount, in order to restrict subsequent grade interpolations in the main areas (Facilities, Sleeper and West Wood).

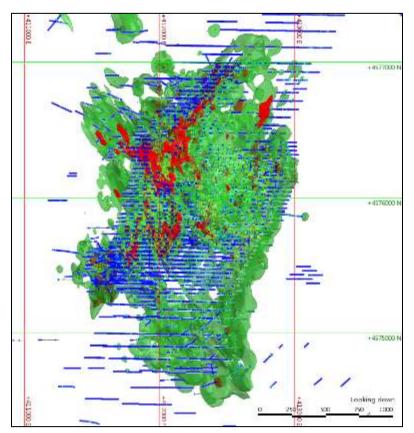


Figure 7-13 Plan view of Au wireframes (green > 0.1 ppm, red > 1 ppm).

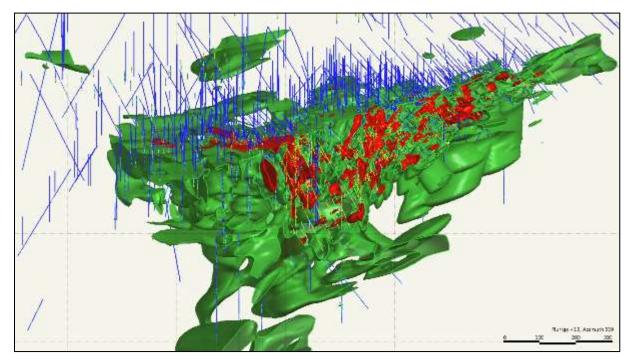
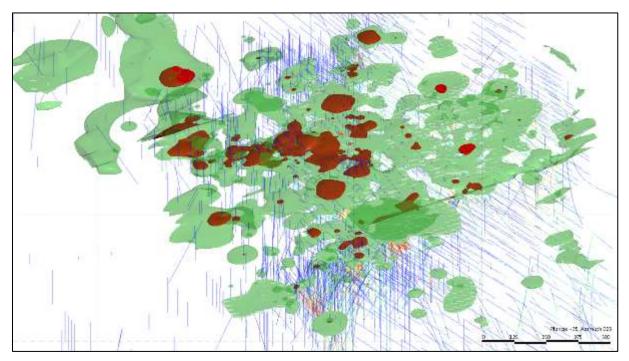




Figure 7-15 Alluvial Au wireframes (view from the SW).



7.4.5 LITHOLOGICAL MODEL

Paramount staff built the lithological and major structures 2D model using E-W oriented vertical sections, spaced every 50 meters in the central area of the deposit. The North and South end sections are spaced every 100 meters. SRK built the lithology solids based on polygon modeling in sections, snapping to the drilling, using the VULCAN [™] software.

The lithology units modeled are:

Qal: Includes alluvium (sand and gravel) and dumps. Gravel of both volcanic and metasediments dominate near the bedrock contact. These are interbedded with eolian sand towards the surface. Near the range front fault, metasediments dominate the gravels. This alluvial unit varies from less than 1 meter to over 200 meters thick southwest of the mine.

Tif: Felsic intrusions similar to the Sleeper Rhyolite but usually with fewer phenocrysts and may lack quartz phenocrysts. Numerous dikes are encountered in drilling, apparently more concentrated in the western Wood Pit area. Some intrusions develop into sills or possibly laccoliths.

Tim: Mafic dikes (basalt to basaltic andesite), usually aphyric to aphanitic, finely felty. Intrude the Sleeper Rhyolite but many are probably older. At deeper levels, particularly intruded into the metasediments, these may be fine-grained diabase to gabbro with augite and olivine.

Tr: Includes the Sleeper Rhyolite and possible younger rhyolite flows. Both vitric and non-vitric rhyolite or dacite with up to 20% plagioclase phenocrysts <2 mm and rarely up to 9 mm with traces of sanidine and quartz phenocrysts. Usually contains 3 to 5% mafic phenocrysts usually <1 mm (rarely up to 2 mm) and rarely up to 15% but typically obscured by alteration. In the least altered examples, orthopyroxene phenocrysts are slightly more abundant than biotite phenocrysts.

Tb: This unit is dominantly flows of basalt to basaltic andesite. Individual flows vary from a few to as much as 100 meters thick. Flow tops of many flows are highly vesicular and commonly have breccias, indicating aa type flows. Fewer of the flows are non-vesicular. Most flows are aphanitic or have rare, small phenocrysts. Some flows have up to 7% mafic phenocrysts <0.5 mm of augite and/or olivine. Others may have up to 5% plagioclase phenocrysts <1 mm. Near the top of the mafic sequence of flows is a distinctive andesite or dacite with about 10% highly elongate small plagioclase phenocrysts. Interbedded with the flows are usually discontinuous volcanic wacke typically less than 20 meters thick. There are also debris flows of mafic material and rare mafic tuffs. The entire sequence likely exceeds 300 meters thick.

Tvs: Wacke, usually fine-grained and rarely laminated. The upper part is volcanic wacke. With depth, thin flat clasts of Mesozoic Auld Lang Syne metasediments become mixed in, usually in distinct fine-grained conglomerate beds and the unit becomes more quartz-rich near the base. In the north central part of the Sleeper Pit, this unit may exceed 150 meters thick but elsewhere is tens of meters thick and may be absent. Underlying the wacke is a unit of breccia up to 50 meters thick of Auld Lang Syne clasts (Tc) that may have interbedded wacke, overlying the Auld Lang Syne in the northeastern part of the Sleeper pit.

Tc: Breccia: Angular clasts of Auld Lang Syne up to 1 m. Rarely has interbedded basaltic wacke. 0 to 50 m thick.

Mz: Dominantly weakly metamorphosed carbonaceous, phyllitic, siltstones and fine-grained, arkose to quartz arenite of the Mesozoic Auld Lang Syne Formation. Very rare carbonaceous, silty, limestone is locally interbedded - usually quite folded. Also includes Mesozoic mafic to felsic dikes and sills.

Figure 17-16 below shows a perspective view of the 3D lithology model and Figure 7-17 shows the structural domain model.

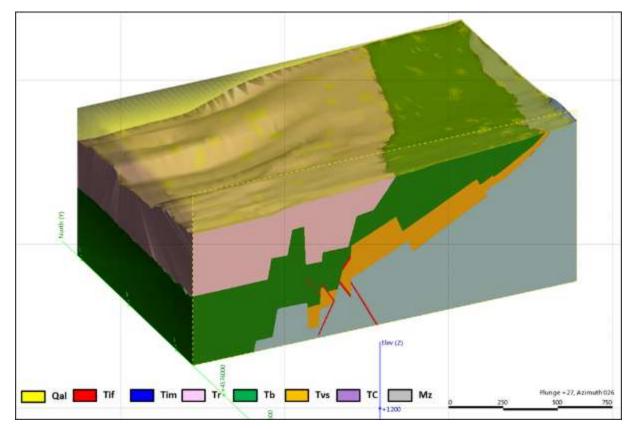
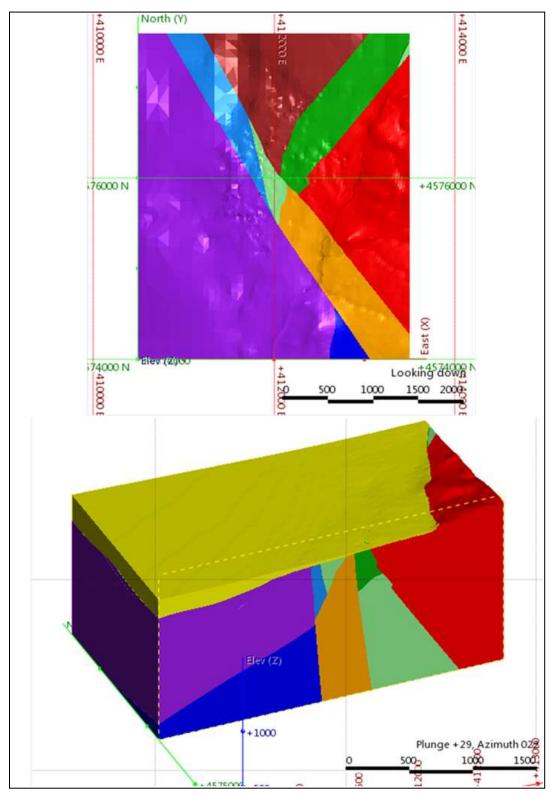
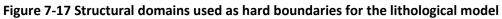


Figure 7-16 Lithological model viewed from the SW





8 DEPOSIT TYPES

The Sleeper Mine mineralization consist of both high grade bonanza gold veins low in iron sulphides with silver: gold ratios <1 and low-grade stockwork gold mineralization associated with abundant iron sulphides that is characterized by silver : gold ratios of 3 to 10 (Nash et al., 1995). Nash et al. (1995) believe that the lower grade Sleeper Gold Property mineralization does not fit well in current geochemical classification schemes. They believe, however, that the widespread potassic (sericite and adularia) and silicic alteration indicate that this low-grade mineralization could be considered as a variant of the quartz-adularia class of deposit.

The spectrum of mineralization styles and the spatial relationships of those styles may suggest that the Sleeper Gold system demonstrates a continuum in mineralization from a modified high level, high sulphidation, intrusion related system dominated by magnetic derived fluids to a low sulphidation, meteoric water dominant system with a diluted magnetic fluid component (Corbett, 2005, Utterback, 2005, Histed, 2005).

The broad zones of silica sulphide breccias with elevated silver contents may represent a volatile rich event located above and peripheral to volcanic dome like features (Martin, 2005). The silica sulphide breccias identified in West Wood specifically core hole WW-14 -04 report gold and silver values up to 1.300 opt (44.585 g/t) Au and 74.768 opt (2,563.47 g/t) Ag. Crackle breccias and stockwork textures are part of this event. Extensive zones of clay alteration seen at Sleeper most likely formed at this time as the pH of the water was depressed after the exsolution of the volatiles from the fluid. ASD (analytical spectral data) studies indicate an abundance of kaolin species of clay, confirming the acidic environment of this event. Broad zones of silicification accompanied this event.

Subsequent to this early, elevated thermal energy event, waning of the intrusive activity and reestablishment of the hydrologic setting gradually evolved the system to a meteoric water dominant, low sulphidation system. Chemical buffering with wallrock allowed for the saturation of the near neutral evolved fluids with respect to silica. Dilution and buffering would have also inhibited the ability of the fluids to transport silver in the concentrations seen previously leading to the decreased silver content evident in the later vein style mineralization. Bonanza grade gold deposition appears to have resulted from the boiling of a gold-rich solution during these explosive events and as fluids mixed with the oxidized, low pH meteoric waters that resulted from the exsolution of volatiles after boiling (Corbett, 2005).

In addition to the Sleeper Mine style of mineralization, future exploration programs may target and expect more traditional low sulphfidation style mineralization, such as the Midas Style of precious metal occurrences (Goldstrand, 2000). Midas Style mineralization is also hosted in bimodal volcanic rocks and related to mid Miocene mineralizing events. Selenium minerals are an important part of the Midas system and manifest as silver selenides in banded quartz veins with bonanza grades. Trace element studies in 2004 and 2005 of various targets of the Sleeper Gold Property have demonstrated highly elevated levels of selenium as well. As mentioned by Goldstrand, "boiling textures" as bladed carbonate replaced by quartz are found in relation to bonanza grades of the Midas veins.

9 EXPLORATION

X-Cal, Placer Dome and the Sleeper Joint Venture under the management of New Sleeper Gold Corporation conducted exploration programs from 1997 through 2010 when Paramount purchased XCal.

Corporation conducted exploration programs from 1997 through 2010 when Paramount purchased XCal. Summaries of these programs are included in Section 6, History. The following describe some of the extensive pre-Paramount exploration programs.

9.1 PRE-PARAMOUNT EXPLORATION PROGRAMS

9.1.1 2004 AND 2007 EXPLORATION PROGRAMS

The objective of the exploration program was to test the targets for Sleeper type gold deposits and alteration signatures (and variants) with the objective of making discoveries that can be mined by open pit or underground methods. Vic Chevillon reviewed and summarized the target areas. Much of the following discussion is drawn from his in-house memo (Chevillon, 2006). The mill and the crushing facilities had been removed allowing access to areas and targeted specific areas that had not been accessible since 1986.

In the immediate open pit area, the geologic deposit model of parallel horst and graben features correlates very well with multiple, interpreted geophysical surveys (inverted detailed air magnetic, inverted pre-mine IP, CSAMT data). The mineralized and altered Sleeper graben correlates with distinctive magnetic, gravity and resistivity lows. Up thrown horst blocks east and west of the pit correlate with respective geophysical highs. The higher gold grades within the mineralised bodies may have been influenced by intersecting north-west, north-east and east-west faults and fracture zones. Covered, potentially mineralized grabens are interpreted from the geophysics and these interpretations are supported by recent geochemical data.

Geochemical models in the open pit area depict geochemical and alteration zoning around the deposit (drillhole ICP, ASD alteration clay determinations including ammonia bearing clays proximal to significantly mineralised material). The zoning tends to indicate Sleeper is contained within a large hydrothermal alteration cell. An interstitial soil gas orientation survey documents high CO2, NH3 and locally SO2 anomalies and low O2 anomalies near the mineralised bodies at each end of the open pit and over the covered West Wood Breccia. In outlying covered areas (SW Target orientation area) soil gas anomalies correlate well with geophysical patterns of projected, covered grabens. Coincident soil gas anomalies, particularly CO2 in combination with NH3 are interpreted as remote surface evidence of covered mineralized and altered faults and veins in bedrock. Details of these studies are presented in the comprehensive report by Thomason, Kornze and Rowe, 2006

9.1.2 HISTORICAL GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

Geophysical work completed at Sleeper includes: magnetic, gravity, induced polarization (IP) and magnetic-telluric (MT) surveys. Both the historical work and the current work have been incorporated into a MapInfo GIS database to facilitate interpretations based on the entire data set. Consulting geophysicist James Wright, of J. L. Wright Geophysics Inc. was retained by X-Cal to advise on the selection and design of geophysical surveys at Sleeper, and to interpret the results from these surveys (Wright, 2005). Details of geophysical surveys are given in Thomason, Kornze and Rowe, 2006.

A 1997 Placer Dome detailed air magnetic survey (draped north-south and east¬-west lines at 75 m intervals) was inverted in 2005. It shows the Sleeper mineralised bodies are within a distinctive magnetic low which is part of a north-south to north¬-northeast trending magnetic low surrounded by magnetic highs. In the open pit area the magnetic low correlates very well with the map and cross section pattern of the interpreted mineralized Sleeper graben and the highs, with surrounding horsts.

In the Sleeper open pit area there are excellent correlations of air magnetic, pre mine IP and gravity results with the modeled pit geology and alteration. The modeled grabens (and attendant horsts) correlate with the map and 3-D patterns in the inverted geophysical data. Therefore the geophysical information was interpreted and geology was projected into outlying covered areas of the targets

9.1.3 HISTORICAL GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS

For the purposes of surface exploration geochemistry, the Sleeper Gold Property can be divided into 4 general domains:

- Pediment-covered basin
- Hills, where regolith is present
- Hills with exotic cover, including aeolian sands
- Disturbed mine areas

Geochemical surveys in the pediment-covered basin have included Hg vapor surveys, orientation CO2 soil gas surveys, and orientation pH surveys. Work in the hills has included more conventional soil and rock sampling, and limited ant hill sampling. Great care has been taken to avoid disturbed mine areas in all of these surveys. Details of the geochemical surveys are given in Thomason, Kornze and Rowe, 2006.

9.1.4 HISTORICAL SURVEYING

On site, SRK checked survey reports of drillhole collar surveys for a selection of holes dating from September, 1986, which are the first records that Paramount has in their Winnemucca office. Specifically, several drillhole collar surveys were checked for programmes drilled during 1986, 1990, 1994, 1997, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 and the current Paramount 2010-2011 drill programme.

In addition, downhole surveys were checked for a selection of holes drilled from 2004 – 2007. Paramount is currently surveying downhole deviation on their holes as well. Deviation surveys from pre-2004 holes were not found and it is not clear if holes were surveyed when the mine was in operation until 1998. The majority of the holes drilled during mine operation, however, were relatively short and little deviation would be expected from those holes. SRK considers the survey data to be adequate for use in the modeling and estimation activities.

9.2 PARAMOUNT EXPLORATION PROGRAMS

PZG has completed several geophysical surveys since acquiring Sleeper in 2010 and contracted James Wright, J.L. Wright Geophysics Inc. to evaluate and interpret all of the current and past geophysical surveys.

PZG contracted Magee Geophysical Services LLC to conduct a gravity survey on the Mimi claims south of the historic Sleeper pit. Jim Wright of JL Wright Geophysics was contracted to evaluate and interpret the

survey results along with all historic gravity data. A total of 1019 new gravity stations were surveyed by Magee and the data was then merged with the historic data and interpreted by Wright. The combined interpretation details well-defined north-south normal faults and at least one well-defined northwest-southeast right-lateral structure. Based on this interpretation Paramount decided to complete a gradient –array IP survey over two target areas to target sulphide mineralization and further define the structures.

10 DRILLING

Paramount Gold and Silver drilling at Sleeper began October 11, 2010 and continued through spring 2013. A total of 39 diamond core holes and 36 exploration, reverse circulation holes have been completed at Sleeper for a total of 79,665 feet (24,282 meters). The core drilling was carried out by Redcor Drilling of Winnemucca Nevada and American Drilling Corp. of Spokane, Washington. The reverse circulation drilling was carried out by DeLong Drilling and Envirotech Drilling, both of Winnemucca, Nevada.

Additionally, 65 shallow reverse circulation drillholes were completed on the north, south and west waste dumps to determine the gold content for a total of 8,773 feet (2,674 meters).

The initial drill campaign focused on two mine area zones (West Wood and Facilities area) with the twin goals of verifying the existing model, and to demonstrate continuity/strike extension. Several holes were drilled for on-going metallurgical testing. Exploration and development drilling across the entire property led to the newly discovered South Sleeper and Pad mineralization. Following the staking of the Mimi claims south of the main Sleeper mine area, 13 RC holes were drilled to determine the depth to bedrock through the valley. The table below summarizes Paramount's drilling to September, 2013. Table 10-2 summarizes the significant intercepts from the Paramount drilling.

					ELEV			TD	TD
HOLE-ID	AREA	ТҮРЕ	UTM_NAD27_E	UTM_NAD27_N	(M)	AZIM	DIP	(M)	(FT)
PGC-10-001	WEST WOOD	CORE	411623	4575522	1262	90	-85	351.44	1153
PGC-10-002	WEST WOOD	CORE	411630	4575520	1262	285	-75	230.73	757
PGC-10-003	WEST WOOD	CORE	411623	4575578	1258	90	-85	335.59	1101
PGC-10-004	WEST WOOD	CORE	411630	4575579	1258	270	-70	218.85	718
PGC-10-005	WEST WOOD	CORE	411640	4575632	1256	270	-68	272.19	893
PGC-11-006	FACILITIES	CORE	412583	4576316	1286	115	-53	261.82	859
PGC-11-007	FACILITIES	CORE	412479	4576147	1286	359	-60	130.45	428
PGC-11-008	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	411936	4575302	1285	90	-60	215.46	706.9
PGC-11-009	FACILITIES	CORE	412400	4576148	1285	89	-64	105.16	345
PGC-11-010	FACILITIES	CORE	412464	4576198	1285	91	-49	142.34	467
PGC-11-011	FACILITIES	CORE	412375	4576001	1285	277	-54	383.13	1257
PGC-11-012	FACILITIES	CORE	412548	4576077	1293	270	-69	237.14	778
PGC-11-013	PAD	CORE	412821	4576373	1294	272	-46	224.64	737
PGC-11-014	SLEEPER	CORE	411651	4575775	1271	91	-46	377.95	1240
PGC-11-015	EXPLORATION	CORE	412254	4574552	1324	89	-60	306.02	1004
PGC-12-016	PAD	CORE	412487	4576449	1277	93	-51	346.56	1137
PGC-12-017	PAD	CORE	412461	4576621	1269	88	-70	306.02	1004
PGC-12-018	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412027	4574955	1303	88	-70	439.52	1442
PGC-12-019	EXPLORATION	CORE	411244	4575395	1284	89	-71	569.06	1867
PGC-12-020	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412015	4575122	1309	89	-65	448.67	1472
PGC-12-021	EXPLORATION	CORE	410353	4574949	1260	89	-60	459.03	1506
PGC-12-022	PAD	CORE	412475	4576528	1270	86	-44	340.46	1117

Table 10-1 Paramount Drilling in 2

					ELEV			TD	TD
HOLE-ID	AREA	ТҮРЕ	UTM_NAD27_E	UTM_NAD27_N	(M)	AZIM	DIP	(M)	(FT)
PGC-12-023	EXPLORATION	CORE	410602	4574950	1267	86	-61	630.02	2067
PGC-12-024	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412053	4574860	1297	90	-70	425.81	1397
PGC-12-025	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412052	4574758	1299	93	-71	426.42	1399
PGC-12-026	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412001	4574651	1301	86	-61	433.43	1422
PGC-12-027	WEST WOOD	CORE	411649	4575579	1258	91	-45	303.28	995
PGC-12-028	FACILITIES	CORE	412530	4575978	1291	264	-61	264.26	867
PGC-12-029	DEEP SLEEPER	CORE	411651	4576452	1268	90	-43	616	2021
PGC-13-030	WOOD/WEST WOOD	CORE	411605	4575532	1267	288	-88	396.24	1300
PGC-13-031	FACILITIES	CORE	412366	4575952	1284	274	-79	281.33	923
PGC-13-032	PAD	CORE	412574	4576859	1266	274	-47	293.83	964
PGC-13-033	WEST WOOD	CORE	411455	4575500	1272	88	-58	572.42	1878
PGC-13-034	SLEEPER	CORE	412370	4576475	1261	272	-46	498.96	1637
PGC-13-035	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412154	4574750	1300	93	-64	331.32	1087
PGC-13-036	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	411859	4575101	1315	89	-71	538.58	1767
PGC-13-037	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	411876	4574760	1293	90	-62	505.97	1660
PGC-13-038	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	412049	4575050	1311	90	-65	442.88	1453
PGC-13-039	SOUTH SLEEPER	CORE	411780	4574950	1306	89	-60	586.13	1923
PGR-10-001	WEST WOOD	RC	411552	4575626	1270	270	-76	335.28	1100
PGR-10-002	WEST WOOD	RC	411536	4575677	1269	270	-70	310.9	1020
PGR-10-003CT	WEST WOOD	RC/CORE	411572	4575777	1267	270	-70	295.96	971
PGR-10-004	WEST WOOD	RC	411629	4575779	1271	270	-70	310.9	1020
PGR-10-005	FACILITIES	RC	412437	4575964	1286	115	-55	300.23	985
PGR-10-006	FACILITIES	RC	412388	4576043	1286	115	-65	330.71	1085
PGR-10-007	FACILITIES	RC	412481	4576051	1287	115	-55	359.67	1180
PGR-10-008	FACILITIES	RC	412511	4576094	1291	115	-55	300.23	985
PGR-10-009	FACILITIES	RC	412759	4576117	1297	115	-55	170.69	560
PGR-11-010	FACILITIES	RC	412415	4576230	1286	115	-50	329.18	1080
PGR-11-011	FACILITIES	RC	412506	4576242	1288	115	-55	286.51	940
PGR-11-012	FACILITIES	RC	412577	4576252	1289	115	-70	256.03	840
PGR-11-013	EXPLORATION	RC	411600	4573250	1317	98	-70	335.28	1100
PGR-11-014	EXPLORATION	RC	411100	4573249	1304	90	-69	396.24	1300
PGR-11-015	EXPLORATION	RC	411101	4574952	1268	90	-60	304.8	1000
PGR-11-016	EXPLORATION	RC	410852	4574949	1265	90	-60	304.8	1000
PGR-11-017	EXPLORATION	RC	410602	4574950	1267	90	-60	176.78	580
PGR-11-018	EXPLORATION	RC	410353	4574949	1260	90	-60	150.88	495
PGR-11-019	EXPLORATION	RC	411830	4575198	1313	78	-46	316.99	1040
PGR-11-020	EXPLORATION	RC	410950	4577849	1257		-90	106.68	350
PGR-11-021	EXPLORATION	RC	410942	4577849	1257		-90	274.32	900
PGR-11-022	PAD	RC	412879	4576544	1292	267	-46	304.8	1000

HOLE-ID	AREA	ТҮРЕ	UTM NAD27 E	UTM_NAD27_N	ELEV (M)	AZIM	DIP	TD (M)	TD (FT)
PGR-11-023	PAD	RC	412834	4576425	1293	268	-46	426.72	1400
PGMR-12-001	МІМІ	RC	408238	4561873	1339	90	-70	207.26	680
PGMR-12-002	МІМІ	RC	406045	4561232		90	-70	224.03	735
PGMR-12-003	MIMI	RC	405875	4564200		90	-70	201.17	660
PGMR-12-004	МІМІ	RC	405835	4562565		90	-70	134.11	440
PGMR-12-005	MIMI	RC	409344	4564382		90	-70	364.24	1195
PGMR-12-006	MIMI	RC	408885	4565220		90	-70	345.95	1135
PGMR-12-007	MIMI	RC	406095	4567800		90	-70	274.32	900
PGMR-12-008	МІМІ	RC	405590	4568397		90	-60	231.65	760
PGMR-12-009	MIMI	RC	405759	4567600		90	-60	176.78	580
PGMR-12-010	МІМІ	RC	412055	4569727		90	-60	304.8	1000
PGMR-12-011	МІМІ	RC	411315	4569600			-90	298.7	980
PGMR-12-012	МІМІ	RC	410795	4569200		90	-60	292.61	960
PGMR-12-013	МІМІ	RC	411668	4570446		90	-70	292.61	960

10.1 WEST WOOD AREA

The West Wood is a complex faulted and hydrothermally altered zone with local gold concentrations. Multiple episodes of brecciation have been identified in core samples. The gold mineralization is associated with silicified volcaniclastic rocks, and alteration containing high sulphidation quartz sulphide breccias. There is an overprinting of the high sulphidation mineralizing event by low sulphidation, auriferous, banded quartz veins. Light coloured to white clays of kaolin and illite fill cavities and voids produced from late stage acid leaching. The host rock types of the West Wood are the Sleeper rhyolite, a lapilli tuff and a volcanic breccia. Within the more altered and mineralized zones, silicification and quartz sulphide alteration have replaced and masked many of the original volcanic textures. Gold mineralization is associated with marcasite and occurs as electrum and as visible particles within banded quartz veins. Antimony minerals including stibnite and kermesite are commonly identified proximal to and within more anomalous gold zones. Auriferous, banded quartz veins occur and are predominantly easterly dipping and crosscut quartz sulphide altered volcanic strata. The banding texture is derived from multiple stages of fluid transport saturated with silica and sulphides. Commonly, bands of dark sulphides and framboidal marcasite are parallel to the microcrystalline quartz bands.

Six core holes and four RC drillholes were completed at West Wood for a total of 9,520 ft (2,819 m). Mineralization, and to a lesser extent downhole geology, matched closely with the existing model. Stepout drilling to the north (PGR-10-003, 004) indicates a substantial narrowing of the West Wood zone, but the structure continues without significant structural offsetting.

10.2 FACILITIES AREA

The main feature of the revised geologic interpretation of the Facilities area is the existence of a shallowly west-dipping, Miocene volcano-sedimentary sequence, apparently unconformable on and sub-parallel to the underlying Permo-Triassic meta-sedimentary basement. Within the Miocene package, a specific

geologic unit of variable thickness is inferred by Larry Martin to host much of the gold mineralization, thereby accounting for its approximately tabular form. This unit, dominated by partly amygdaloidal basaltic andesite and volcaniclastic breccias, was interpreted as a debris flow.

10.3 SOUTH SLEEPER AREA

The South Sleeper area was discovered by interpretation of geologic and mineralization x-sections. The extension of the Wood structure south underneath the south waste dump and into Desert Valley encountered three broad zones of low grade mineralization in the first hole drilled in the target zone, PGC-12-018. Another 9 core holes were drilled to define the boundaries of the South Sleeper area. Mineralization occurs in strongly silicified, brecciated, rhyolite (TR) and basalt (TB). This zone has more sulphides but similar grades to the Facilities zone. Further work is required to determine if there is a high-grade zone associated with this structure/mineralization

10.4 PAD AREA

The Pad area was discovered while following up on historic drillholes beneath the Leach Pad just north of the Facilities Zone. A few holes were drilled and the mineralization is similar to that in Facilities. Due to the restrictions on drilling around the leach pads, it is difficult to intersect the target area. Further drilling is required to define this target area.

	PGC-10-001, WEST WOOD										
	From		Interval	Au	Ag						
	(m)	To (m)	(m)	(ppm)	(ppm)						
	74.07	328.12	254.05	0.75	1.8						
incl.	116.74	120.4	3.66	5.321	1						
and	124.36	131.98	7.62	3.042	1.4						
and	167.03	170.08	3.05	1.294	2.5						
and	182.27	189.13	6.86	1.657	1.3						
and	203.61	209.7	6.1	1.314	4.1						
and	218.85	259.54	40.69	1.412	3.9						
and	284.38	290.48	6.1	1.353	6.8						
and	327.05	329.18	2.13	0.966	2.3						
	PG	C-10-002,	WEST WO	OD							
	From		Interval	Au	Ag						
	(m)	To (m)	(m)	(ppm)	(ppm)						
	66.75	72.85	6.1	0.205	0.5						
	77.42	81.99	4.57	0.27	0.7						
	86.56	133.81	47.24	0.766	0.9						
incl.	103.39	132.28	28.9	0.951	1.1						
	141.43	153.41	11.98	0.6	1						
incl.	147.52	149.05	1.52	3.14	2.8						
	156.67	230.73	74.07	1.758	7.8						
incl.	190.2	230.73	40.54	2.793	13.5						

Table 10-2 Significant Intercepts from Paramount Drilling

10.5 RECOGNITION OF GEOLOGIC CONTROLS

The Sleeper ore bodies that were mined by Amax were interpreted at that time to be hosted by the Sleeper Rhyolite, stratigraphically above a distinctive basalt marker unit. The contact defines a north and northeast-trending complex of grabens and associated gold bearing ore bodies. The host grabens contain second and third order basins (and small, "in-graben" horsts) within the main, mineralized Sleeper zone.

The largest and highest grade ore bodies (Main Sleeper Vein and Wood Vein) are west-dipping on the east bounding faults of the Sleeper graben. The West Wood vein is vertical to steeply-dipping and appears to coalesce with the Wood vein mineralization at depth. In 3-D, gold grades appear to be best along structural intersections of north-west, east-west and north-south faults.

11 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSIS AND SECURITY

11.1 SAMPLING METHOD

Only limited descriptions of the sampling and quality-assurance/quality-control ("QA/QC") procedures followed by AMAX and Placer Dome are available. However, the authors have no reason to believe that these large mining companies did not follow good practice.

The sampling methods and approaches used by X-Cal and New Sleeper on behalf of the Sleeper Joint Venture for surface geochemical samples and drill samples were professionally undertaken and consistent with accepted industry standards. Details of the sampling procedures are included in Thomason, Kornze and Rowe, 2006. The sampling methods and procedures used by Paramount in their 2010 - 2013 drilling campaigns are also considered to be in keeping with industry best practices.

SRK found only limited documentation for sampling method, bagging, security, and transportation practices used by AMAX and Placer Dome. However, summary data sheets and summary reports prepared by these companies, their employees and geological consultants, and the analytical laboratories are available. Review of the summary reports, the sampling done prior to X-Cal appears to have been handled by analytical, geological and engineering employees, and professional mining consultants. It is not unreasonable to expect that these persons used sampling techniques in accordance with industry-accepted protocols. These organizations used accredited commercial laboratories in addition to in-house laboratories.

During the time period of 1994 to early 1997, Barry Smee PhD. headed X-Cal's exploration programs. Prior to its involvement in the actual Sleeper site, X-Cal had land holdings within near proximity to the Sleeper mine. Multiple exploration campaigns were conducted and quality control and quality assurance appear to have maintained a protocol of procedures in the handling, bagging, transportation, security, preparation, and analysis of exploration samples. Additional exploration programs after 1997 used that early foundation and further developed the procedures into the present quality control and quality assurance programs implemented at the present Sleeper Gold Property.

The sampling and assaying procedures utilized by X-Cal and New Sleeper on behalf of the Sleeper Joint Venture at the Sleeper Gold Project appear to have been professional and consistent with industry practice. Details of the sample preparation, assaying procedures and security are included in Thomason, Kornze and Rowe, 2006. Paramount has, in general, followed the same procedures since 2010.

11.2 PROCEDURES FOR DRILLING AND SAMPLING

The following descriptions of QA/QC procedures were generally adopted beginning with the 2006 drilling program. The procedures as follows were further developed and refined during the 2007 exploration program. The following procedures can be considered as the norm for all drilling conducted since 2006.

11.3 POSITIONING DRILL EQUIPMENT

Prior to the drilling programs of 2006, Desert Mountain Surveying of Winnemucca, Nevada, positioned two points located North/South relative to each other. A magnetic correction of 15 ½ degrees East was found to be the correct magnetic declination for the Sleeper Project during 2006 and 2007.

All drill sites, including core and RCD locations, were positioned and constructed by personnel employed by X-Cal Resources.

All proposed drill sites were located by using hand held GPS positioning devices. Drillhole collars were then surveyed once each hole was completed

11.4 COLLECTING CORE

Core was collected by a truck mounted Atlas Copco CS3001 core rig capable of drill depths in excess of 2000 feet (610 m). The drill equipment was owned and operated by EMM Core Drilling of Winnemucca, Nevada. Corrugated waxed cardboard core boxes were provided by the core contractor. Wooden blocks or plastic depth indicators were labeled and placed by the core contractors at the appropriate measured drill depths.

Preferred core size was HQ. Adverse drilling conditions preventing advancement of the HQ tools was remedied by casing the hole down to the problem zone. Occasionally a reduction to NQ tools was needed to continue the drillhole to targeted depth.

Core holes drilled in the West Wood target were pre-collared and cased to bedrock (approximately 160-210 feet (49-64 m)) using the RCD rig. Angle and vertical drillhole collar sites were pre-surveyed using a portable GPS positioning device.

Completion of each core hole was preceded by down-hole surveys conducted by International Directional Services of Battle Mountain, Nevada. After the completion of the drillhole and down hole survey the hole was abandoned by pumping a bentonite slurry from the bottom of the drillhole to within 10 feet (3 m) of the surface. The remaining surface plug was ten feet of Portland cement. Desert Mountain Surveying of Winnemucca, Nevada, conducted surface collar surveys for each core hole.

Core boxes filled with core were neatly stacked upon pallets and covered with a tarp at the drill site until the full pallet was transported to the core processing facility. The core was washed, geologically logged and sample intervals selected and labeled by the core geologist.

Drill core were then digitally photographed utilizing scale bars to easily position the exact down-hole location within each individual core box. The core boxes were then positioned next to the sheds that contain self-feeding core saws.

Each piece of silicified or hard core was placed in a confinement jig. The maximum length was one foot. The jig positions the core's central axis producing two nearly exact volumetric halves after the core was cut. One core half was returned to its origin box and the remaining half was placed into a pre-marked 16"X19" (40X48 cm) sample bag. The more clay rich core intervals were hand chiseled into halves by the core technician or by a geologist.

The sampling technician independently logged the core sample intervals. Copies of the sample intervals were submitted to the assay lab and a copy was archived into individual core hole folders. In addition, the folders contain copies of the geologic log, down-hole survey, assays, hole abandonment sheets and surface collar surveys

11.5 REVERSE CIRCULATION DRILLING

The reverse circulation drilling (RC) programs for both late 2006 and 2007 utilized a Schramm 685, capable of drill depths in excess of 2,500 feet (762 m). The Schramm rig was owned and operated by DeLong Drilling and Construction of Winnemucca, Nevada. The crew consisted of one driller and two driller's helpers. The driller's helpers had multiple tasks in addition to their mechanical drilling duties which included sample bag numbering (including duplicates), chip tray numbering, sample and chip collection and sample storage at the drill site. All drill hands were responsible for a safe, clean and organized drill site.

The preferred RC drillhole diameter was 5³/₄ inches (14.6 cm) produced by a pneumatic hammer and carbide button bit. If water volumes exceeded capacities that prevented the advancement of the hammer tool or adverse conditions warranted the use of a tri¬cone tool the hammer tool was tripped out of the hole and the appropriate tricone diameter was returned to the bottom of the hole. Occasionally a reduction to a smaller diameter of tricone was needed to complete the proposed drillhole.

RC samples were collected from the surface every 5 feet (1.5 m). Duplicate samples were collected from the rotary splitter every 150 feet (45.7 m).

The rotary wet splitter (splitter) was attached to the rear passenger side of the Schramm. The splitter was washed down after each completed drillhole. Once surface casing was completed, water and on demand drilling mud and hole conditioners were injected to suppress silica dust exposure and maintain the integrity of the drillhole.

The splitter had removable pie shaped platelets that are removed or added to maintain a consistent 20:1 volumetric split product at the exit end of the sample collection port. The sample exited the port straight downward into a 5 gallon (20 lt) plastic bucket. Once the 5 feet (1.5 m) drill interval was completed, another clean bucket was placed under the exit port. The sample bucket was poured into a pre-labeled 15"X17" (38X43 cm) sample bag. The sample bucket was rinsed once with fresh water and contents poured into the sample bag. The bag was tied and placed into a collection crib or crate that was provided to the project by American Assay. The crib provided an additional assurance against contamination by ground exposure. The duplicates, taken every 150 feet, (45.7 m) were collected by similar procedure and placed upon a black plastic sheet for drill site storage.

Drill rod changes have long been suspect for down-the hole-contamination during RCD drilling on other projects. At Sleeper, the end of the 20 feet (6 m) drill rod cycle was used to ream, clean and dress the walls of the last 20 feet drilled. The process was considered vital in maintaining a clean drillhole. Once the new rod for the next 20 feet was positioned, the rotation was started and down the hole pressures and water levels were allowed to stabilize. A screen was placed at the exit of the splitter and checked for debris that may have its origin from up hole. The sample bucket was re-positioned under the sample port only after the driller observed a clean return in the screen. This method took additional time, has proven to be a very effective method in minimizing down the hole contamination.

Completion of each RCD hole was preceded by down hole surveys conducted by International Directional Services of Battle Mountain, Nevada. After the completion of the drillhole and down hole survey, the hole was abandoned by pumping a bentonite slurry from the bottom of the drillhole to within 10 feet (3 m) of

the surface. The remaining surface plug was 10 feet of Portland cement. Desert Mountain Surveying of Winnemucca, Nevada, conducted surface collar surveys for each RCD and core hole.

Compartmental chip trays (20 compartments) were used to archive drilled material from each 5 feet (1.5 m) of drill advancement. Each compartment's content was pre-washed prior to filling the compartment with the aid of a fitted funnel. The process minimizes any contamination from other 5 foot (1.5 m) samples.

All chip tray intervals were reviewed by at least one geologist and logged for geologic attributes. The chip trays were archived by drillhole number and placed upon steel shelves located in closed buildings for later additional reviewing

11.6 PARAMOUNT GOLD AND SILVER 2010 – 2013 DRILL PROGRAM

The drilling tubes provided by both drill contractors were in imperial measurements (feet). The sampling procedure of previous drill campaigns under New Sleeper Gold LLC was the template for the completed Paramount drilling campaign.

Drill samples generated at the drill rigs were transported to the onsite logging facility and stored inside a locked building. At no time, prior to surrendering control of the samples to representatives of the assaying company, were the samples handled by anyone other than the drilling contractors or the geologists onsite.

Because the program included both an RVC and core rig, there are some differences in sampling protocol.

11.6.1 Core Sample Length

The 2010-2011 drill core were sawn in half longitudinally into primarily 5-foot-long (1.5 m) samples, which were then shipped off site where they were assayed for gold, silver, and other metals. The range of sample length was generally capped at five feet, with a minimum sample length of 2.5 feet (0.75 m). In the West Wood area minor amounts of core were drilled which represent overburden above the bedrock; these intervals are not representative of the mineralization and geology of the host rock, and therefore, were not shipped for assay. Approximately 96% of the drillholes used HQ drilling tools and the remainder, NQ tools.

11.6.2 RVC Sample Length

The RVC campaign utilized 10-foot and 20-foot (3 m and 6 m) sections of drill steel. All assayed samples from the RVC drill were in 5 foot (1.5 m) intervals. Flagging and paint marks were set on the drilling derrick to help with accuracy.

11.6.3 Drilling Conditions

Drilling conditions vary widely throughout the property. While generally absent in the Facilities area, overburden in the West Wood area is composed of up to 200 feet (61 m) of unconsolidated sand and gravel. Care was exercised when drilling the overburden section of the West Wood area, although no sections of overburden were included in material to be assayed.

11.6.4 Sample Quality and Procedure

To ensure the quality and reproducibility of assay results, check samples were inserted into the assay stream. For the core program, a random duplicate sample was inserted every 40 samples. Every 20 samples either a blank or a standard sample was inserted in the sample stream.

The RVC drill rig was working on a 24-hour, round the clock basis. To ensure that there were no problems inserting blanks and standard assay samples into the sample stream while no geologist was present, it was decided to only have duplicate samples associated with the RVC sample stream. As with the core program, duplicate samples were inserted randomly into every 40 contiguous samples of the RVC sample stream. This program was based upon the check sample protocol developed during the drilling campaigns completed under previous owners of the project.

11.7 SAMPLE CONTROL PROCEDURES

SRK found only limited documentation for sample preparation, bagging, security, and transportation practices used by AMAX and Placer Dome. However, summary data sheets and summary reports prepared by these companies, their employees and geological consultants and the analytical laboratories are available. Review of the summary reports indicates that the sampling done prior to X-Cal appears to have been handled by analytical, geological and engineering employees and professional mining consultants. It is not unreasonable to expect that these persons used sampling techniques in accordance with industry-accepted protocols. These organizations used accredited commercial laboratories in addition to in-house laboratories.

During the time period of 1994 to early 1997, Barry Smee PhD., headed X-Cal's exploration programs and was responsible for the sample security, preparation and chemical analyses procedures. Prior to its involvement in the actual Sleeper site, X-Cal had land holdings within near proximity to the Sleeper mine. Multiple exploration campaigns were conducted and quality control and quality assurance appear to have maintained a protocol of procedures in the handling, bagging, transportation, security, preparation, and analysis of exploration samples. Additional exploration programs after 1997 used the early foundation procedures of 1994 - 1997 and further developed them into the quality control and quality assurance programs implemented at the Sleeper Gold Property since that period.

The sampling and assaying procedures utilized by X-Cal, New Sleeper Gold and now Paramount, appear to have been professional and consistent with industry practice. Details of the sample preparation, assaying procedures and security are included in Thomason, Kornze and Rowe, 2006.

The following descriptions of QA/QC procedures were generally adopted from the 2006 drilling program. The procedures as follows were further developed and refined during the 2007 exploration program.

11.8 ASSAY SUBMITTAL FOR CORE AND RCD

American Assay Laboratories picked up the sample shipments near the end of a 10-day drilling shift. Predominantly, one drillhole was placed in the shipping container. If additional room was needed to ship a few samples from another drillhole, a plastic liner separated the two sample sets. This procedure helped the lab personnel sort the core or RCD samples according to drillhole. Duplicate RCD samples were collected from every drillhole on 150 foot (45.7 m) increments. The duplicate RCD samples were temporarily stored on plastic liners near the geology office. The duplicate samples for each individual drillhole once air-dried were placed in larger shipping bags labelled with drillhole numbers and intervals. The duplicate samples were stored at the Sleeper mine site until a shipment quantity "batch" would be ready for transport. The samples were hand delivered by Sleeper personnel to the ALS Chemex's preparation facilities located in Winnemucca, Nevada. Assay submittal sheets and standards accompanied the samples and copies of the submittals were retained by X-Cal for archive.

11.9 DUPLICATE SAMPLES AND REFERENCE MATERIALS

Duplicate samples were collected at the RCD rig every 150 feet (45.7 m). Duplicate samples of specific core intervals were selected from sample rejects after the principle lab preparation and assays were completed. Commercial standards of various gold concentrations (pre-packaged pulps) were introduced into the analytical lab's sample stream at the pulp stage.

11.10 SECURITY

Prior to completion of an RCD hole, the chip trays were stored and secured by the drillers at the rig site after drilling hours. All chip trays were collected after completion of each specific RCD hole. Note: The fenced compound was locked after day shift ends and remained locked until day shift resumed the following day. During the day period the electric gate was unlocked and accessible to entry only through Sleeper personnel.

Core boxes filled with core were neatly stacked upon pallets and tarped at the drill site until the full pallet was transported to the core processing facility. The core was washed, geologically logged and sample intervals selected and labeled by the core geologist. All core boxes were then stored on shelves in the locked core storage facility on site. Paramount is following this same procedure for securing RCD and core samples.

11.11 SPECIFIC GRAVITY DATA

The densities used in the SRK block model are average values of units grouped by lithology and mineral zone, beginning with a default value of 2.4 gm/cc. These densities are based on analyses done on diamond drill core. This distribution of density by group is shown as follows:

- Lithology 1 = 2.23
- Lithology 2 = 2.62
- Mineral Zone 1 and Lithology 3 = 2.19
- Mineral Zone 3 and Lithology 3 = 2.33
- Mineral Zone 1 and Lithology 4 = 2.31
- Mineral Zone 3 and Lithology 4 = 2.42
- Lithology 6 = 2.32
- Lithology 7 = 2.30
- Lithology 3 without Mineral Zone = 2.30
- Lithology 4 without Mineral Zone = 2.35

For the density sampling and testing programme carried out by X-Cal, samples of cut core (HQ) were measured for specific gravity by using ASTM International Designation: C97-02 as a guide to methodology. Testing was carried out at the American Assay Laboratory (AAL) in Reno, Nevada. AAL is an internationally accredited and certified lab, independent of X-Cal.

Specific samples were pre-selected to test the various rock types and alteration identified in the Facilities Area and West Wood Area. The samples were obtained from intact core that had been sawed in half (lengthwise) for analytical analysis. The rock types varied from debris flow, crystal tuff, lithic tuff, volcanic sediments to meta-sedimentary rocks. Alteration phases included silicified breccias, whole rock silicification, potassic alteration (bleached silicic alteration) and partially clay-altered specimens. The sample sets of half core measured at the Sleeper site did not include samples of advanced argillic alteration (whole rock to clay alteration) due to procedural protocol that required soaking of the test sample in distilled water. The test samples of advanced argillic alteration fell apart and were compromised.

The half core specimens selected for specific gravity measurements were described by specific geologic attributes including alteration, lithology and oxidation state. Each individual sample was labeled with its origin on a smooth surface using indelible ink. The label identifying each sample included specific drillhole number and drill depth interval. The labeled samples were placed in plastic core boxes for storage and archive purposes. Prior to measurement, sample sets each containing twenty specimens, were placed in a portable drying oven for 12 hours set at 105 degrees F. Note that the samples were half core and had been air-drying for a minimum of 30 days prior to oven drying process. A longer oven time interval was tested and 12 hours was found adequate for the minimum drying time that produced successive weight readings with the same weight. The dried specimens were returned to their appropriate core box and stored in a closed room until scheduled for testing.

The dried samples were weighed using an electronic digital scale specifically purchased and dedicated to the specific gravity testing task. The dry weight (measured in grams to nearest tenth of a gram) for each specific sample was recorded and the scale's calibration reset entered after each measurement. The sample sets were measured in lots containing 20 samples. After ten samples of a lot were measured the first sample of that lot was weighed again to confirm the weight measurement. After the last sample of the lot (number 20) was weighed and recorded, the number 10 sample was re-selected and weighed again to assure consistency.

The samples were then carefully immersed in distilled water contained in clean five gallon buckets for 30 minutes. A longer immersion time was tested (up to two hours) and weight measurements collected at 30 minutes, 90 minutes and 120 minutes were the same. It was concluded that 30 minutes was found to be the minimum time to allow the sample to adsorb the distilled water.

After 30 minutes in distilled water the samples were carefully removed and placed on towels for damp dry and surface dried by paper towels. Each specific sample in the twenty (20) sample lot was weighed and its wet weight (measured in grams to nearest tenth of a gram) recorded as per the same procedure as dry weight were collected.

Each sample is fully immersed in the distilled water and air bubbles removed from the basket and specimen. The basket is allowed to stabilize to a static state and the specimen's submerged weight (measured in grams to nearest tenth of a gram) is recorded. The same QA/QC procedure for the dry weight lot measurement is used weighing submerged samples. Sample numbers 1 and 10 of the submerged lots are weighed again and the calibration reset after each specimen's weight procedure is completed.

12 DATA VERIFICATION

12.1 PRE-PARAMOUNT VERIFICATION

12.1.1 AMAX DATA

In mid-May 1997, Mineral Resources development Inc. (MRDI) was retained by X-Cal to assist in the evaluation of in situ resources of the Sleeper deposit, monitor a program to obtain samples of material from the existing leach heaps and Mill Tailings from the impoundment area, establish and supervise laboratory metallurgical testing programs on samples of heap leach material and mill tailings and to evaluate the condition of the existing process plant facilities. The results of MRDI's work was presented in three separate and standalone reports. The titles of these three reports are as follows: "Modeling and Resource Estimation of the Facility, Saddle, West Wood and Silica Cap Areas", "Sampling and Metallurgical Evaluation of Existing Leach Heaps and Mill Tailings", and "Evaluation of Existing Process Plant Facilities". The resource model was completed in mid-August, 1997 (MRDI, 1997, Sampling and Metallurgical Evaluation of Existing Leach Heaps and Mill Tailings, Sleeper Gold Property).

During the 1997 study, MRDI selected 2,725 drillholes from a database of 3,732 drillholes. Using the project database MRDI selected 5% of the drillholes to verify collar coordinates down-hole surveys, geological logs and assay data.

The following is a summary of conclusions by MRDI:

Collar coordinates for early drillholes by Amax were difficult to verify and many of the original survey sheets were filed by date and not by specific drillhole. Later drilling by Amax and drilling by Placer Dome and X-Cal, the collar information (including azimuth and dip) was found to be reasonable.

The bulk of the reverse circulation drillholes by Amax were not surveyed down ¬hole. All core holes were surveyed down-hole. MRDI checked all drillholes that were surveyed down-hole and found that there was no entry or data transfer errors from the original survey records.

Overall, MRDI found that the error rate in the assay database is very low at 0.1 percent (10 errors out of 15,588 records), which is well within industry standards (MRDI, 1997 Modeling and Resource Estimation of the Facility, Saddle, West Wood and Silica Cap Areas).

Larry G. Martin, CPG, who logged many of the X-Cal drillholes, provided MRDI with a detailed description of the protocol used by both X-Cal and New Sleeper Gold prior to and during the Sleeper Joint Venture for sample handling, sample preparation, assaying, check assaying and umpire assaying. These procedures and the chain of custody used were found to be satisfactory and SRK is in agreement with this conclusion.

SRK is of the opinion that the pre-2007 data available can be used in the continuing evaluation of the property. A large digital database is available for the Sleeper Gold Property.

12.1.2 2007 ASSAY QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM

The assay quality control program used during 2007 called for the inclusion of duplicate samples, insertion of reference samples (standards), and regular submission of samples to a second laboratory for check analyses. The principal laboratory was American Assay Laboratories (AAL) in Reno, Nevada and the check

laboratory was ALS-Chemex (ALS) in Reno, Nevada. ALS is an internationally accredited and certified lab, independent of of X-Cal.

Prior to submitting samples to AAL, X-Cal had a stipulation protocol that drill samples submitted for assay would require an automatic check assay by AAL if gold values reported were greater than 3 grams and or silver values were greater than 60 grams. In addition, drill intervals that were inspected by the supervisory geologist and visually contained geologic features that accompany higher-grade mineralization, including but not limited to banded veins, dark sulphide bearing breccias, antimony sulphides or visible gold were reported to the lab prior to assay analysis. The principle lab preps the indicated higher-grade zone. Between each of the individual samples that have been highlighted by the supervisory geologist, 5 feet (1.5 m) for RCD and 2 ½ feet for core, a barren silica sand flush was used to clean the grinding equipment.

A total of 565 samples were assayed as check samples (565 samples to AAL and 565 duplicates to ALS). The standards inserted into the sample stream totaled 359. Results of the assay quality control program show generally acceptable gold assaying. For future drilling programs, additional check assaying is recommended.

12.1.3 FIELD DUPLICATES

For the 2007 programme, field duplicates were collected while drilling for the reverse circulation drillholes. Core duplicates were collected from processed core rejects that were returned to the Sleeper mine site by the principle laboratory (AAL) and then the same reject was sent to the secondary lab (ALS) for check analysis.

Although there are relatively few of these duplicate samples, the results show good agreement with no obvious bias.

12.1.4 REFERENCE SAMPLES

All reference samples used during 2007 were from Rocklabs of New Zealand. A total of nine reference samples were used during the period: seven are/were commercially available from Rocklabs. Standards Pa4 and Pa5 appear to be a special custom order from Rocklabs and were not characterized as their commercially available standards. Given that only five samples were assayed at one lab for characterization of these two standards, the accepted limits were set at +/- 10% of the expected values.

The gold results for the reference samples are generally acceptable with the calculated means within the acceptance limits. The most used reference samples show a slight low (-3% to -7%) bias for grades between 0.5 and 5 ppm Au. Below and above this range the results show a slight high bias. Many anomalous reports have had check analyses at a second laboratory (see below). Additional check assaying is recommended for reports with significant mineralization and anomalous standard results.

12.1.5 ASSAY SUBMITTAL FOR CORE AND RCD

American Assay Laboratories were scheduled to pick up the sample containers near the end of a 10-day drilling shift. Predominantly one drillhole was placed in the shipping crib. If additional crib room was needed to ship a few samples from another drillhole, a plastic liner separates the two sample sets. This procedure helps the lab personnel sort the core or RCD samples after delivery to the Sparks, Nevada preparation facilities and prevents co-mingling of drillholes located in different target areas.

Duplicate RCD samples were collected from every drillhole on 150 feet increments. The duplicate RCD samples were temporarily stored on plastic liners near the geology office. The duplicate samples for each individual drillhole once air-dried were placed in larger shipping bags labeled with drillhole numbers and intervals. The duplicate samples were stored at the Sleeper mine site until a shipment quantity.

The samples in each batch were delivered by Sleeper personnel to the ALS Chemex's preparation facilities located in Winnemucca, Nevada. Assay submittal sheets and standards accompanied the samples and copies of the submittals were retained by X-Cal for archive.

12.2 SKR DATA VERIFICATION

While on site during May, 2011, SRK personnel from the SRK Reno, Nevada office and from the Santiago, Chile SRK office, conducted a review of on-site available data. The mine office from the AMAX and X-Cal period is kept locked and secured. All original data such as drillhole logs, plans and sections, lab analyses certificates and records of drillhole collar surveys and down the hole surveys is kept in this office. Certain records such as lab certificates and collar surveys have been copied by Paramount personnel and those copies are in Paramount's office in Winnemucca, Nevada.

SRK searched through the data at the mine office and found that most original information appears to be intact. SRK would recommend, however, that Paramount take the time to inventory this information as it is a wealth of data for not only the history of the project during its operation, but also information of other exploration targets on the Sleeper property are carefully detailed and may add significant value to the project as a whole.

SRK also reviewed the QA/QC programme used by X-Cal starting in 2003. The following are the observations on the X-Cal and Paramount QA/QC programme from 2003 through May, 2011.

In the 2003 drill programme, American Assay Laboratory (AAL) check assay results are systematically higher than original assays from ALS Chemex. A roasting procedure dramatically increases Au-FA results from both labs. Overall, control sample results are high quality.

In the 2004 drill programme, all control samples, except one, have results in the acceptable ranges.

In the 2005 programme, no X-Cal QA/QC results report is included for this data set. SRK took the original data and made plots of Au and Ag results for all the control samples. There are 94 SRM samples and 12 blanks with data, in the set of 1834 RC and 743 drill core samples. Of the 2684 unique drill or SRM samples, 106 of them (3.9%) are SRM. This ratio is within the industry standard of 1 SRM per 20 to 30 drilling samples, 3.3-5%.

Each standard has a certified value and associated standard deviation for gold. Only Standard 8 has a certified silver value. For the rest of the silver results, mean and standard deviation were calculated from the data set for all samples, and with outliers excluded if they were very different from the rest of the data set. In these cases, the mean and standard deviation of the data set without outliers was plotted and the results analysed.

In the SRM results, there is a lot of variance, but a high or low bias is not apparent. Of the 94 certified SRM samples, 8 had masses greater than 3kg when checked in at the lab. Most of these samples have anomalous gold values. These samples may actually be drillhole samples that were labeled incorrectly,

which would explain why most of the SRM outside of the acceptable range are much lower than the certified value. Three blanks and 8 SRM have values greater than the mean plus 2 standard deviations. More samples than that have gold values less than the mean minus 2 standard deviations, so a low bias in gold results is possible, even if the anomalously low gold values are not considered.

Silver values are considered qualitatively, because there is a lot of variation, and only one SRM of five has a certified silver value.

Two RC holes have 8 field duplicates - 6 from SD-02-05 and 2 from BCP-08-05. Duplicate samples are designated in the Type field, but do not have "from" or "to" values to pair them with the original. It appears that check assays were not done at a second lab.

In the 2007 programme, the X-Cal report for this program is unfinished. However, it was noted that results for Standard Reference Material (SRM) samples are often biased high or low. A procedure for field and drilling QA/QC is included in the X-Cal report.

In the 2010 programme, control sample results are within acceptable ranges, with few exceptions. All industry standards were followed and met, except it appears that no check assays were submitted to an outside lab.

While the overall sample and analysis QA/QC programme between 2003 and 2010 is generally acceptable, there are some exceptions as noted above. In particular, it seems that in many cases duplicate coarse reject samples were not analyzed, and check assays were not consistently performed at another lab. SRK strongly recommends that Paramount review its current QA/QC follow up procedures to ensure that industry best practices are consistently followed in regard to controls on analysis so that corrections can be made before the programme is completed.

12.3 PARAMOUNT GOLD AND SILVER 2012-2013 QA/QC

12.3.1 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

The drillhole database for the Sleeper Project has been updated to include the drillholes completed through mid-2013. New drill data was imported to the GEMCOM database.

This section presents a summary of the core drilling assay Quality Control program for the Sleeper Project for the time period of June 19th 2012 to July 1st 2013 as conducted by Paramount personnel.

The 2012/2013 core drilling program at the Sleeper project consists of 34,303 ft (10,455.59 m) in 24 holes drilled in the areas known as West Wood, Pad, Facilities and South Sleeper. Eight of these holes were drilled for metallurgical tests (PGC-12-027 through PGC-13-034; 10585 ft /3226.32 m).

The Primary analytical laboratory for the project was ALS-Chemex with sample pick-up on site. Sample preparation was done in Winnemucca, Nevada and in Reno, Nevada. Metal assaying was done in Reno, Nevada. ICP analyses were done in Vancouver, B.C. Gold was analyzed using fire-assay with atomic absorption finish (FA_AAS) on a 1-AT sample charge (ALS code: Au-AA23). Samples were re-assayed by fire assay with gravimetric finish (FA_GRAV) on a 1-AT sample charge when the original FA_AAS assay was 10 ppm or greater (ALS code: AU-GRA21). Samples were analyzed for Silver and 33 elements by 4-acid

Page 88

digestion (ALS code: ME-ICP61). Samples were re-assayed when original results for Silver were 100 ppm or greater with a gravimetric finish (ALS code: AG-GRA22).

The Secondary analytical laboratory was Inspectorate American Corp. (IAC)in Reno, Nevada. IAC is an internationally accredited and certified lab, independent of Paramount. 157 pulp duplicates were sent to this lab (see Table 12-2). Samples were analyzed for gold by fire-assay with atomic absorption finish on a 1 AT sample charge (Inspectorate code: Au-1AT-AA). Samples were re-assayed with a gravimetric finish on a 1 AT sample charge when the original Au assay was 10 ppm or greater (Inspectorate code: Au-1AT-GV). Silver was analyzed by 2-acid digestion (Aqua Regia) with atomic absorption finish (Inspectorate code: Ag-AR-TR). When original silver assay was 100 ppm or greater it was re-assayed by fire-assay with a gravimetric finish on a 1 AT sample charge (Inspectorate code: Ag-1AT-GV). 30 elements were analyzed by 2-acid digestion (Inspectorate code: Ag-1AT-GV). A list of check samples sent to Inspectorate is provided.

A total of 6,093 core drill samples were assayed at ALS-Chemex during the period in 33 original assay reports. Included in these samples were 427 control samples (standards and blanks). All samples were kept on site behind locked gates until pick up. A list of assay reports and corresponding drillholes is shown in Table 12-1.

Control sample results are acceptable in most cases for the program. Check assays at Inspectorate, however, show an occasional poor to very poor agreement for both gold and silver. It is recommended that coarse rejects and the corresponding pulps be sent to a third laboratory to determine where the error might have occurred. If no satisfactory solution to that problem is found, core duplicates from the boxes on site should be sent out for analysis.

Hole ID	Job number	Date finalized
PGC-12-016	WN12152755	7/26/2012
PGC-12-017	WN12157011	7/30/2012
PGC-12-018	WN12166024	8/6/2012
PGC-12-018	WN12166025	8/7/2012
PGC-12-019	WN12183116	8/26/2012
PGC-12-019	WN12183117	8/21/2012
PGC-12-020	WN12183145	9/4/2012
PGC-12-020	WN12183146	8/31/2012
PGC-12-021	WN12209477	9/20/2012
PGC-12-022	WN12219765	10/5/2012
PGC-12-023	WN12232365	10/17/2012
PGC-12-024	WN12243929	11/14/2012
PGC-12-025	WN12248374	11/7/2012
PGC-12-026	WN12257822	11/15/2012
	RE13022660	2/13/2013
PGC-12-027	RE13023835	2/18/2013
	RE13026383	2/15/2013

Table 12-1 Sleeper Project- Assay report and Drillhole List

Hole ID	Job number	Date finalized
PGC-12-028	RE13014894	2/13/2013
PGC-12-029	RE13050927	3/30/2013
PGC-13-030	RE13050922	3/29/2013
PGC-13-030	RE13057552	4/16/2013
PGC-13-031	RE13069931	4/26/2013
PGC-13-032	RE13081272	5/3/2013
PGC-13-032	RE13072471	5/14/2013
PGC-13-033	RE13081273	5/24/2013
PGC-13-033	RE13065056	4/20/2013
PGC-13-034	RE13090536	6/3/2013
PGC-13-034	RE13081494	5/15/2013
PGC-13-035	WN13072247	5/10/2013
PGC-13-036	WN13073649	5/12/2013
PGC-13-037	RE13084778	5/25/2013
PGC-13-038	RE13089979	5/26/2013
PGC-13-039	RE13093578	6/8/2013

 Table 12-2 Number of Samples sent to Inspectorate and Job number

Number of Samples	Job Number	Date finalized		
157	13-338-02097-01	5/20/2013		

12.3.2 REFERENCE SAMPLE RESULTS

Reference sample results are presented by type and analytical method.

12.3.2.1 GOLD: FA_AA

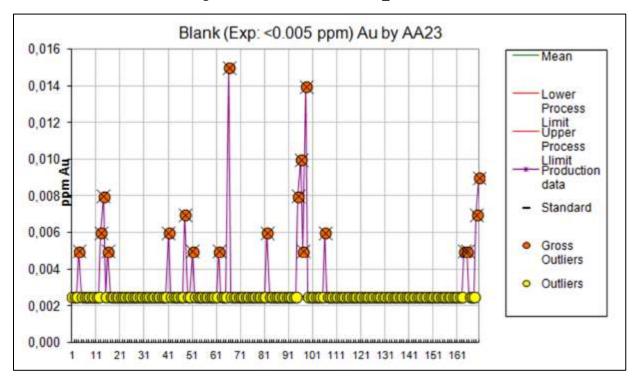
Twelve different control samples with certified gold values were used during the period. All are commercial standards from Rocklabs of New Zealand or MEG (Shea Clark Smith) of Washoe Valley, Nevada. Additionally marble chips from the local hardware store were used as blank material. Blank and standard results for gold using FA-AAS are summarized in Table 12-3.

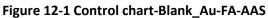
Au Standard(s)				Calculated Value			
Standard Code	Value (ppm)	SD	No. of Samples	Mean Au	SD	Mean Bias (%)	
AUBLANK40	<0.002		41	0.003*	0.000664	0.001	
MEG-AU-09.02 0xA89	0.18	0.019	3	0.18	0.01193	- 0.001 -4.4	
OxC30	0.084		1	-	-		
OXD87	0.417		46	0.44	0.203642	5.5	
S107005X	1.3		8	1.382	0.03595	6.3	
S107006X	2.9		12	3.061	0.122731	5.5	
S107010X	6.4		5	6.282	0.162388	-1.8	
S125	1.801		21	1.809	0.029592	0.5	
Si42	1.761		38	1.766	0.228212	0.3	
SJ63	2.632		29	2.654	0.060499	0.8	
SL61	5.931		29	5.798	0.236613	-2.2	
BLANK	<0.005		170	0.002967*	0.001698	۔ 0.003	

 Table 12-3 Reference Sample Results: Gold by FA-AAS

*Half of the detection limit was used for the calculation.

Control charts for this method are shown in Figure 12-1 to Figure 12-12. A brief discussion of each standard follows the respective control chart. A spreadsheet provided on the Rocklabs webpage was used by Paramount personnel to create the charts used in this report.





Most of the results are acceptable with eight anomalous instances (> Mean plus 2 standard deviations). Half the detection limit was used for the calculation.

12.3.3 ANOMALOUS SAMPLES

•											
Sample ID	Control Hole ID		Job Number Method		Au ppm	Difference %					
614801	Blank	PGC-12-018	WN12166024	FA-AAS	0.008	21					
615889	Blank	PGC-12-022	WN12219765	FA-AAS	0.007	10					
800378	Blank	PGC-12-025	WN12248374	FA-AAS	0.015	58					
801583	Blank	PGC-13-030	RE13057552	FA-AAS	0.007	10					
801648	Blank	PGC-13-030	RE13057552	FA-AAS	0.009	30					
802031	Blank	PGC-13-033	RE13081273	FA-AAS	0.008	21					
802065	Blank	PGC-13-033	RE13065056	FA-AAS	0.01	37					
802127	Blank	PGC-13-033	RE13065056	FA-AAS	0.014	55					

Table 12-4 Anomalous Blank Control Samples Blank_Au FA-AAS

The anomalous reports were examined and all samples, except sample number 615889, have high gold before the sample. That suggests a contamination in the lab. Considering the difficulty in being accurate at the lower limits, no other action is recommended at this time.

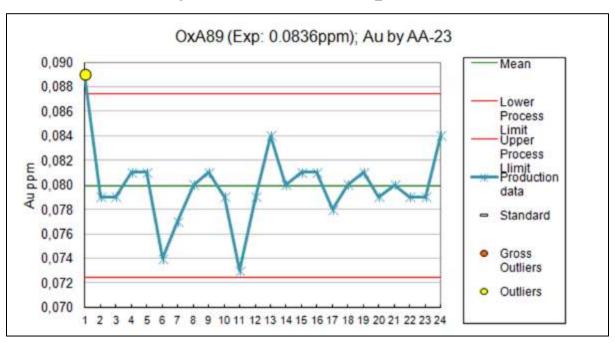


Figure 12-2 Control Chart – OxA89_Au-FA-AAS

Results for standard OxA89 are acceptable with one slight anomalous instance but still within the 95% confidence range.

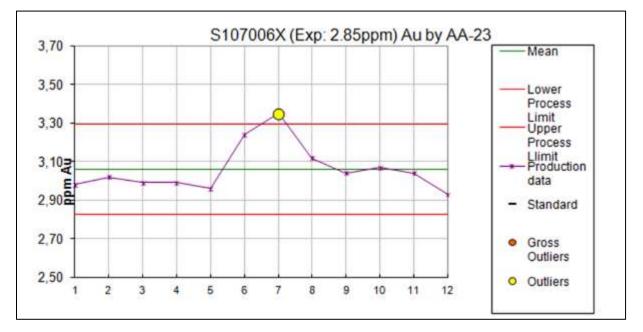
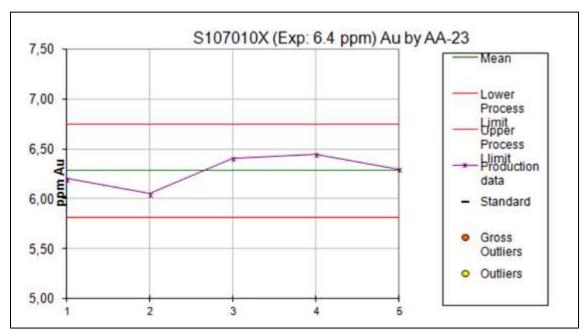


Figure 12-3 Control chart S107006X_Au-FA-AAS

Results for standard S107006X are acceptable with one slight anomalous instance but still within the 95% confidence range. Upper and lower confidence level used is the same as used by Keith Blair in the QAQC report dated December 22nd 2011.

Figure 12-4 Control chart S107010X_ Au-FA-AAS



Results for S107010X are acceptable with no anomalous instances. Upper and lower confidence level used is the same as used by Keith Blair in the QAQC report dated December 22nd 2011.

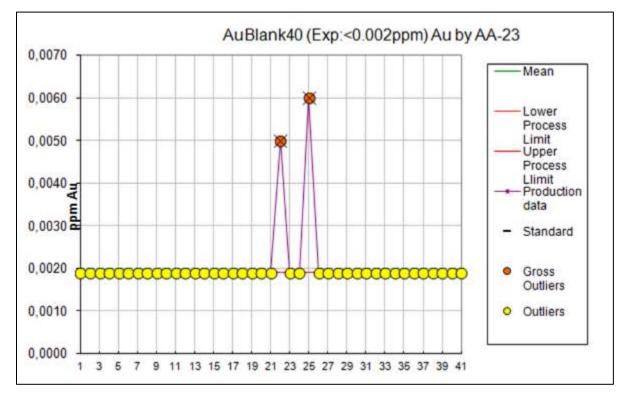


Figure 12-5 Control Chart AuBlank40_ Au-FA-AAS

Most of the results are acceptable with two anomalous instances.

12.3.4 ANOMALOUS SAMPLES

					_	
Sample ID	Control	Hole ID	Job Number	Method	Au ppm	Difference %
801044	AUBLANK40	PGC-12-027	RE13022660	FA-AAS	0.005	150
802059	AUBLANK40	PGC-13-033	RE13065056	FA-AAS	0.006	200

Table 12-5 Anomalous blank control samples Blank40_Au-FA-AAS

The anomalous reports were examined and all samples have high gold before the sample. That suggests a contamination in the lab. Considering the difficulty in accuracy at such low levels of gold, no other action is recommended at this time.

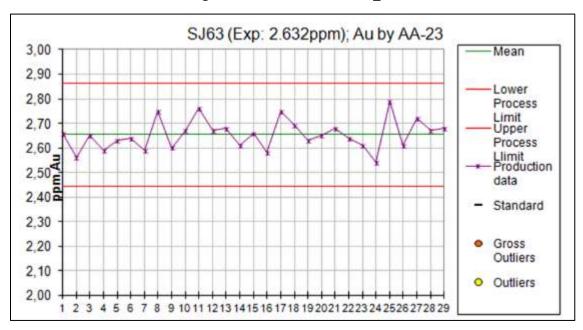
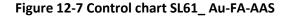
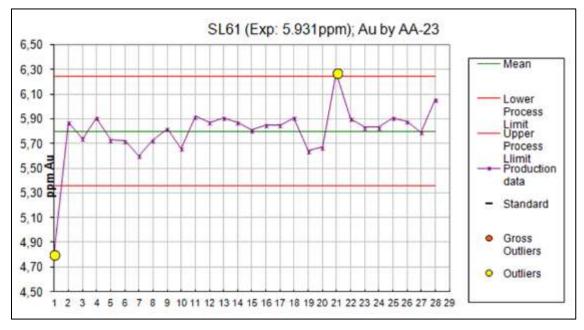


Figure 12-6 Control chart SJ63_ Au-FA-AAS

Results for SJ63 are acceptable with no anomalous instances.





Results are acceptable with two anomalous instances.

Anomalous Samples

Sample ID	Control	Hole ID	Job Number	Method	Au ppm	Difference %
614254	SL61	PGC-12-016	WN12152755	FA-AAS	4.8	-19

Anomalous reports were examined by Paramount and no readily apparent explanation was found, other than an unidentified problem in the lab.

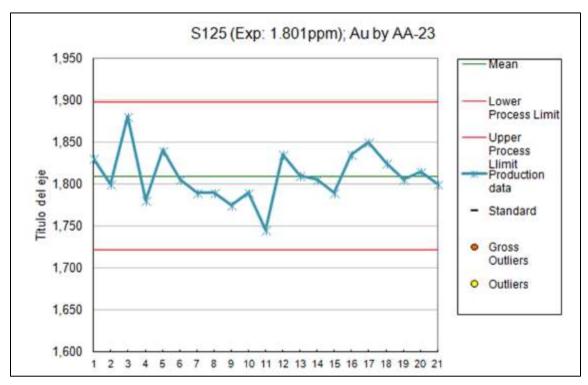


Figure 12-8 Control chart S125_Au-FA-AAS

Results for S125 are acceptable with no anomalous instances.

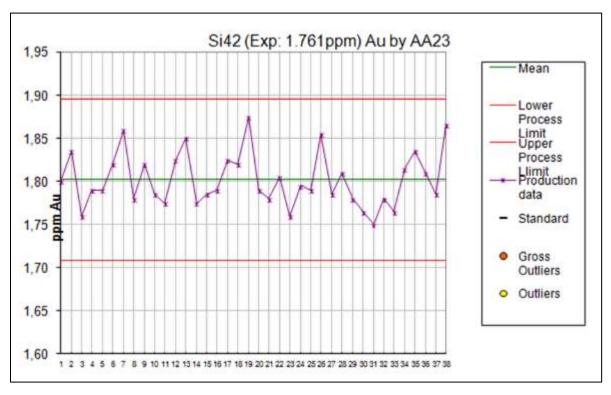
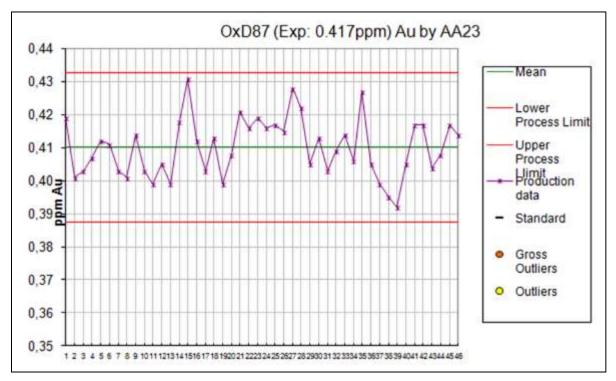


Figure 12-9 Control chart Si42_ Au-FA-AAS

Results for Si42 are acceptable with no anomalous instances.

Figure 12-10 Control chart OxD87_ Au-FA-AAS



Results for OxD87 are acceptable with no anomalous instances.

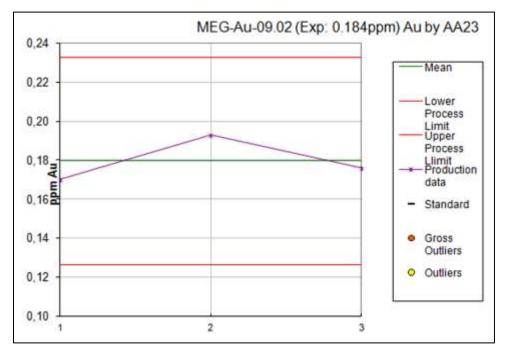
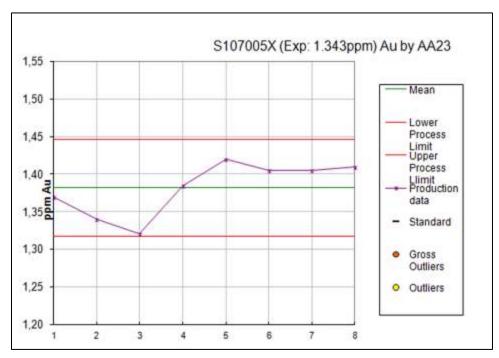


Figure 12-11 Control chart MEG-Au-09.02_ Au-FA-AAS

Results for MEG-Au-09.02 are acceptable with no anomalous instances.

Figure 12-12 Control chart S107005X_ Au-FA-AAS



Results for S107005X are acceptable with no anomalous instances. Upper and lower confidence levels used are the same as used by Keith Blair in the QAQC report dated December 22nd 2011.

OxC30 was only inserted in one occasion. No chart was created. However, the result from the lab suggests significant problems that cannot be explained. This sample should be removed from any calculation.

Sample ID	Control	Hole ID	Job Number	Method	Au ppm	Difference %
616935	OxC30	PGC-12-021	WN12209477	FA-AAS	3.25	94

Table 12-7 Anomalous result for control OxC30

12.3.5 CHECK SAMPLES SENT TO INSPECTORATE

A total of 170 check samples were selected and sent to the Inspectorate lab. Results received show, in general, a fair correlation. Occasionally, however, agreement between both labs is poor to very poor, both with gold and silver. The difference may be caused by different analytical methods. ALS uses a 4-acid digestion whereas Inspectorate uses a 2-acid digestion. Below are a few examples of the differences in results.

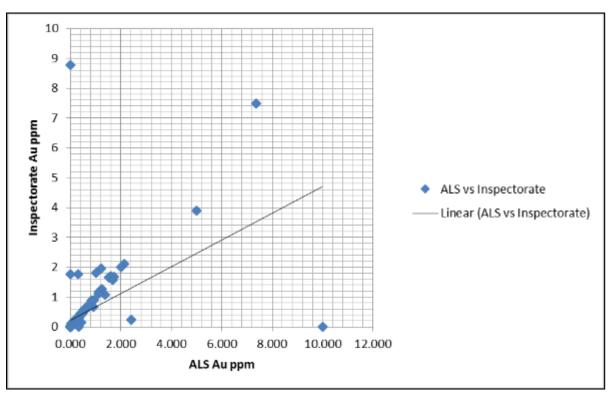


Figure 12-13 ALS vs Inspectorate Au all scatter plot

			ALS	ALS	Inspectorate	Inspectorate	
			Au ppm	Au ppm	Au ppm	Au ppm	
Hole ID	Sample ID	Job Number	Au- AA23	Au-GRA 21	Au-1AT-AA	Au-1AT-GV	Difference ppm
PGC-12-016	614262	WN12152755	1.21				
100 12 010	614262D	13-338-02097-01			1.968		-0.758
	614423	WN12152755	1.01				
PGC-12-016	614423A	13-338-02097-01			1.816		-0.806
	614423D	13-338-02097-01			1.036		0.026
PGC-12-017	614503	WN12157011	0.436				
100 12 017	614503D	13-338-02097-01			0.154		0.282
	615283	WN12183117	0.005				
PGC-12-019	615283A	13-338-02097-01			8.786		-8.781
	615283D	13-338-02097-01			0.011		-0.011
PGC-12-022	615751	WN12219765	2.4				
1 60 12 622	615751D	13-338-02097-01			0.245		2.155
PGC-12-022	615752	WN12219765	0.302				
1 00 12 022	615752D	13-338-02097-01			1.772		-1.47
PGC-12-022	615861	WN12219765	5				
100-12-022	615861D	13-338-02097-01			3.884		1.116
	616190	WN12232365	0.005				
PGC-12-023	616190A	13-338-02097-01			1.768		-1.763
	616190D	13-338-02097-01			0.0025		-0.003
PGC-12-027	801092	RE13023835	10	25.2			
PGC-12-027	801092D	13-338-02097-01			>10	19.115	6.085
PGC-12-027	801129	RE13026383	0.326				
100-12-027	801129D	13-338-02097-01			0.008		0.318

Note: Half the detection limit was used for the calculation.

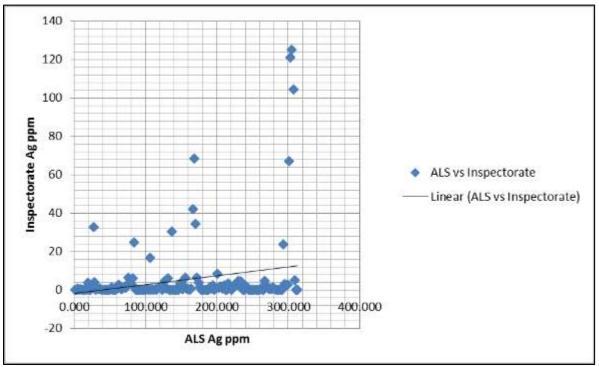


Figure 12-14 ALS vs Inspectorate Ag all scatter plot

Table 12-9 ALS vs Inspectorate selected Ag assays

			ALS		nspectorate			
			Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm	
Hole ID	Sample ID	Job Number	ME- ICP61	Ag-GRA22	Ag-1AT-GV	Ag-AR-TR	30-AR-TR	Difference ppm
	614423	WN12152755	3.8					
PGC-12-016	614423A	13-338-02097-01				32.6	28.6	-28.8
	614423D	13-338-02097-01				4.2	3.6	-4.2
PGC-12-017	614457	WN12157011	3.2					
PGC-12-017	614457D	13-338-02097-01				1.8	1.2	1.4
PGC-12-019	614969	WN12183116	22					
PGC-12-019	614969D	13-338-02097-01				24.8	20.6	-2.8
	615283	WN12183117	0.5					
PGC-12-019	615283A	13-338-02097-01				16.6	15.1	-16.1
	615283D	13-338-02097-01				0.2	0.05	-0.2
	616190	WN12232365	0.5					
PGC-12-023	616190A	13-338-02097-01				30.5	28.1	-30
	616190D	13-338-02097-01				0.1	0.05	-0.1
PGC-12-020	616703	WN12183146	43.5					

Image in the state in the st					ALS	Inspectorate			
Hole ID IDJob NumberMC ICFG1Ag-GRA22Ag-AR-TRAg-AR-TRDifference pprescal61670313-38.02097-01<				Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm Ag ppm Ag ppm			
PGC12-02 FG	Hole ID		Job Number		Ag-GRA22	Ag-1AT-GV	Ag-AR-TR		
PGC-12-02 PGC-12-02 PGC-12-02 A 616718013-338-02097.0166.8.562.23.3.2PGC-12-02 800167800167013-338-02097.01 <td></td> <td>616703D</td> <td>13-338-02097-01</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>42.1</td> <td>39.4</td> <td>1.4</td>		616703D	13-338-02097-01				42.1	39.4	1.4
61671061538 0.0097-01··6685662.20.3.2PGC12-0261578013.3.3.0.0097-01··· <td>PGC-12-020</td> <td>616717</td> <td>WN12183146</td> <td>71.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PGC-12-020	616717	WN12183146	71.7					
PGC-12-02 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-0256167180 13-338-02097-013.53.43.65.4PGC-12-024 PGC-12-025 R003270800327013-338-02097-01 </td <td>PGC-12-020</td> <td>616717D</td> <td>13-338-02097-01</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>68.5</td> <td>62.2</td> <td>3.2</td>	PGC-12-020	616717D	13-338-02097-01				68.5	62.2	3.2
first in the state intermed and the state intermed a	PGC-12-020	616718	WN12183146	39.7				PpmAg ppmAR-TR30-AR-TR42.139.442.139.468.562.234.3362.33.13.34.13.34.1112.432.12.84.14.94.14.94.14.91.82.41.82.41.934.11.94.35.81.11.91.42.61.42.22.3.722.33.14.1	
PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-024 PGC-12-025800167013-338-02097-01CCCCCC80022713-338-02097-01CCC </td <td>PGC-12-020</td> <td>616718D</td> <td>13-338-02097-01</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>34.3</td> <td>36</td> <td>5.4</td>	PGC-12-020	616718D	13-338-02097-01				34.3	36	5.4
80027013-338-02097-01002.333.111.12PGC-12-021800227013-338-02097-010000000PGC-12-0218003370WN122483743.400 <td< td=""><td>DCC 12 024</td><td>800167</td><td>WN12243929</td><td>3.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	DCC 12 024	800167	WN12243929	3.5					
PGC-12-02 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-06 PGC-12-06 PGC-12-07 	PGC-12-024	800167D	13-338-02097-01				2.3	3.1	1.2
80027013-338-02097-01(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12:02800327WN122483743.9(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12:02800300WN12248374(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12:0280037013-338-02097.01(m)	DCC 12 034	800227	WN12243929	4.6					
PGC-12-02 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-05 PGC-12-06 PGC-12-06 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-09 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-08 PGC-12-09 PGC-12-09 PGC-12-09 PGC-12-01 PGC-12-01 PGC-12-02 PGC-12-02 PGC-12-02 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-07 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-03 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-04 PGC-12-07 	PGC-12-024	800227D	13-338-02097-01				3.3	4.1	1.3
800327013-338-02097-01(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)PGC-12-02580035013-338-02097-01(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)PGC-12-0280037713-338-02097-01(2)<	DCC 42 025	800327	WN12248374	3.9					
PGC-12·03800350013-338-02097-01(((2.12.88(PGC-12·038003770WN122483745.6(()(((((((((((((((((((((((((((()(()(()(()(()()(())<	PGC-12-025	800327D	13-338-02097-01				2.4	3	1.5
Main matrixMain matrixMain matrixMain matrixMain matrixPGC-12-0258003770WN12248374S.6A.A.4.A.9A.5.PGC-12-0258003700WN12248374G.7A.A.8.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-0258003970WN12248374G.7A.8.A.8.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-0268003970WN12248374G.7A.8.A.8.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-0278003970WN12248374G.7A.8.A.7.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-028800420013-338-02097-01A.8.A.8.A.7.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-028800509WN12248374G.7A.8.A.7.A.7.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-028800509WN12248374G.7A.8.A.7.A.7.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-02880050913-338-02097-01A.8.A.8.A.8.A.7.A.7.PGC-12-028800813RE130148949.6A.8.A.6.A.8.A.7.PGC-12-02880081413-338-02097-01A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.PGC-12-02880081413-338-02097-01A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.PGC-12-02880081413-338-02097-01A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.PGC-12-02880081913-338-02097-01A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.A.8.PGC-12-028800890RE13014894A.6.A.8.A.	DOC 42 025	800350	WN12248374	3.4					
PGC-12-02 	PGC-12-025	800350D	13-338-02097-01				2.1	2.8	1.3
800377013-338-02097-01(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12-024800396013-338-02097-01(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12-025800397VN12248374(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12-02680039713-338-02097-01(m) </td <td></td> <td>800377</td> <td>WN12248374</td> <td>5.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		800377	WN12248374	5.6					
PGC-12-025800396D13-338-02097-01Image: constraint of the symbol	PGC-12-025						4.1	4.9	1.5
800396013-338-02097-01(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12-0280039713-338-02097-01(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12-0280042013-338-02097-01(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)(m)PGC-12-0280050913-338-02097-01(m)<		800396	WN12248374	6.7					
PGC-12-02 BO3970800397WN12248374AImage: Constraint of the sector of the	PGC-12-025	800396D	13-338-02097-01				4.8	5.7	1.9
PGC-12-025800397D13-338-02097-01Image: margin marg				3					
PGC-12-025800420WN122483746.7 </td <td>PGC-12-025</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.8</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>1.2</td>	PGC-12-025						1.8	2.4	1.2
PGC-12-025 PGC-12-025 RGC-12-025800420013-338-02097-01<		800420	WN12248374	6.7					
PGC-12-025800509WN122483743.1Image: constraint of the system o	PGC-12-025						4.3	5.8	2.4
PGC-12-025 800509D 13-338-02097-01 1.9 3 1.2 PGC-12-026 800745D 13-338-02097-01 1.1 1.9 1.2 PGC-12-026 800813D 13-338-02097-01 1.1 1.9 1.2 PGC-12-028 800813D RE13014894 9.6 1.1 1.9 1.2 PGC-12-028 800813D 13-338-02097-01 1.0 4.6 5.8 5 PGC-12-028 800814D 13-338-02097-01 1.0 4.6 5.8 5 PGC-12-028 800814D 13-338-02097-01 1.4 2.6 3.2 PGC-12-028 800899 RE13014894 2.6 1.4 2.2 1.2 PGC-12-028 800899 RE13014894 2.6 1.4 2.2 1.2 PGC-12-027 801009 13-338-02097-01 1.4 2.2 1.2 PGC-12-027 801032 RE13022660 35.3 1.6 1.5 1.6 PGC-12-027 801032 RE13022660 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3.1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				3.1					
PGC-12-026800745WN122578222.3Image: margin margi	PGC-12-025						1.9	3	1.2
PGC-12-026 $800745D$ 13-338-02097-01 $($				2.3			_		
PGC-12-028800813RE130148949.6 </td <td>PGC-12-026</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.1</td> <td>1.9</td> <td>1.2</td>	PGC-12-026						1.1	1.9	1.2
PGC-12-028800813D13-338-02097-01 $($				9.6					
PGC-12-028 800814 RE13014894 4.6 PGC-12-028 800814D 13-338-02097-01 1.4 2.6 3.2 PGC-12-028 800899 RE13014894 2.6	PGC-12-028						4.6	5.8	5
PGC-12-028 800814D 13-338-02097-01 Image: column and colu		1		4.6			-		
PGC-12-028 800899 RE13014894 2.6 $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ <	PGC-12-028						1.4	2.6	3.2
PGC-12-028 800899D 13-338-02097-01 Image: colored co				2.6					
PGC-12-027 801009 RE13022660 35.3 Image: Constraint of the state of th	PGC-12-028						1.4	2.2	1.2
PGC-12-027 801009D 13-338-02097-01 Constraints				35.3					
PGC-12-027 801032 RE13022660 4.6	PGC-12-027						23.7	22.3	11.6
PGC-12-027 801032D 13-338-02097-01 3.1 4.1 1.5 PGC-12-027 801063 RE13022660 3.8 1.5 PGC-12-027 801063D 13-338-02097-01 1.3				4.6					
PGC-12-027 801063 RE13022660 3.8	PGC-12-027						3.1	ag-AR-TR 30-AR-TR 42.1 39.4 68.5 62.2 68.5 62.2 34.3 36 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 2.4 3 2.1 2.8 2.1 2.8 3.3 4.1 4.1 4.9 4.1 4.9 4.1 4.9 1.8 2.4 1.8 2.4 1.1 1.9 3.3 5.8 1.1 1.9 3.1 4.1 2.3.7 22.3 3.1 4.1	1.5
PGC-12-027 801063D 13-338-02097-01 2.5 3.4 1.3				3.8			5.1		1.5
	PGC-12-027			5.5			2.5	3.4	1.3
	PGC-12-027	801064	RE13022660	4.2			2.5	5.1	1.5

				ALS	I	nspectorate		
			Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm	Ag ppm	
Hole ID	Sample ID	Job Number	ME- ICP61	Ag-GRA22	Ag-1AT-GV	Ag-AR-TR	30-AR-TR	Difference ppm
	801064D	13-338-02097-01				2.9	3.9	1.3
PGC-12-027	801065	RE13022660	60.5					
PGC-12-027	801065D	13-338-02097-01				66.9	58	-6.4
PGC-12-027	801091	RE13023835	100	129				
FGC-12-027	801091D	13-338-02097-01			147.5	121	>100	-21
PGC-12-027	801092	RE13023835	100	126				
PGC-12-027	801092D	13-338-02097-01			143.7	125.1	>100	-25.1
PGC-12-027	801093	RE13023835	100	100				
PGC-12-027	801093D	13-338-02097-01			128.5	104.5	>100	-4.5
PGC-12-027	801107	RE13023835	7.2					
FGC-12-027	801107D	13-338-02097-01				5.2	6.3	2

12.3.6 DATABASE ISSUES CONCLUSIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

In general, SRK is in agreement with the QAQC program carried out by PZG and is of the opinion that it is in conformity with generally accepted industry standards. SRK believes that the drillhole and assay database is of sufficient quality and reliability to be used in the mineral resource estimation.

Control sample results are acceptable in most cases for the program. Check assays at Inspectorate, however, show an occasional poor to very poor agreement for both gold and silver. It is recommended that coarse rejects and the corresponding pulps be sent to a third laboratory to determine where the error might have occurred. If no satisfactory solution to that problem is found, core duplicates from the boxes on site should be sent out for analysis.

Control OxC30 was only inserted in one occasion. However, the result from the lab suggests significant problems that cannot be explained. This control sample should be removed from any calculation and not used in future campaigns.

A total of 170 check samples were selected and sent to the Inspectorate lab. Results received show, in general, a fair correlation. Occasionally, however, agreement between both labs is poor to very poor, both with gold and silver. The difference may be caused by different analytical methods. ALS uses a 4-acid digestion whereas Inspectorate uses a 2-acid digestion. The reason for this discrepancy should be resolved before drilling commences on the next campaign.

As of the date of this report, the above-mentioned issues are currently being worked on by Paramount staff.

13 MINERAL PROCCESSING AND METALURGICAL TESTING

Historically at Sleeper, AMAX processed ore by heap leaching and also by milling and flotation. The table below shows the following average heap leach Au head grades and recoveries for three selected years of production.

Year	Au Head Grade (g/t)	Au Recovery (%)
1989	0.7	52.4
1993	0.88	46.6
1995	0.74	42

Table 13-1 Historic Heap leach head grades and recoveries (Au)

An analysis of year-end mine production records shows the following mill recoveries and corresponding Au head grades for four selected years of production.

Year	Au Head Grade (g/t)	Au Recovery (%)
1989	13.44	94.24
1991	7.67	88.54
1993	2.73	72.72
1995	3.33	67.49

Table 13-2 Historic Mill head grades and recoveries (Au)

In 2009, Moose Mountain Technical Services (MMTS) prepared a Preliminary Economic Assessment (PEA) NI 43-101 report on the Sleeper project. The study contemplated 3 estimated production modules:

- Module 1: Heap Leaching New Oxide Ore
- Module 2: Mill and CIP for Reclaimed Mill Tailings and New Sulphide ore
- Module 3: Re-Heap Leaching of Heap Leach Pad Stockpile

Kappes, Cassiday & Associates (KCA) 2002, indicate that reported heap leach recoveries (at 32 operations) averaged 71% gold, and ranged from 49% to 90%. Typical recovery for silver is 45-60%. The Hycroft Mine (close to the Sleeper mine) May 2009 NI 43-101 report states that a 79.5% actual gold recovery was achieved from their Pad 4, and testwork on transition oxide and silicified oxide showed an average cyanide soluble gold recovery of 75%. These heap leach recoveries from the Hycroft Mine are thought to be similar to what can be expected at Sleeper.

KCA bottle roll leaching tests on Sleeper oxide mineralized material showed gold recoveries ranging from 51% to 97%, and silver recoveries ranging from 32% to 88%.

The KCA results also show that a significant amount of gold and silver is recoverable from heap leaching of sulphide mineralized material at the Sleeper mine, however, precedence for suitable recoveries by heap

leaching sulphide mineralized material in Nevada is rare. The MMTS PEA considers that the potential to heap leach sulphide mineralized material should be investigated by future metallurgical test work.

There is however, an abundance of metallurgical precedence for good recovery of gold and silver from sulphide mineralised material by milling, flotation, and CIL (Carbon in Leach) or CIP (Carbon in Pulp) processing.

In a 1997 study done by Mine Resource Development Inc. (MRDI), they suggest that a mill with agitated leaching could achieve a tailings gold grade down to 0.002 opt (0.07 g/t). For the average Sleeper historical Mill Tailings grade of 0.679 g/t reported in the 2008 NI 43-101 Technical Report, this represents a potential gold recovery of 90%.

The MMTS 2009 PEA assumes historical mill tailings and fresh sulphide has an average gold and silver recovery of 85% from a mill with flotation and agitated leaching in a CIP circuit. Economic sensitivity to metallurgical recovery is tested ranging from 80% to 90% gold and silver recovery.

The PEA states that reclaimed tailings will be treated by:

- Milling
- Gravity concentration
- Flotation
- Carbon in Pulp (CIP) agitated leaching and carbon adsorption

The PEA assumes that previous (historic AMAX) processing did not sufficiently reduce particle size for efficient leaching. Work undertaken by KCA reported by Zoutomou 2007 did not investigate mineralogy and optimum particle size prior to leaching potential.

Paramount performed metallurgical testing to provide a basis to project potential process recoveries for different mining zones around the existing Sleeper surface mine excavation, focusing on the waste dumps and Facility area. Test work was performed at McClelland Laboratories Inc. in Sparks, NV, in late 2011 and early 2012. A report titled "Phase 2 Metallurgical Evaluation - Waste Dump, Westwood and Facilities Composites ("bench" scale tests), January 27, 2012," (McClelland, 2012) and provides the most up to date data for establishing anticipated metallurgical performance and recovery data used in the 2012 PEA (MMC, 2012). This data was used in conjunction with the available relevant historical data from the production records made available from the previous operation ran by AMAX. It is understood that a new PEA will need to be completed based on the latest drilling results, the new geological model and resource estimate as reported in this report.

McClelland reached the following conclusions for column leach test work program;

"Summary results show that the two Facilities Oxide core composites are readily amenable to heap leach cyanidation at a P80 19 mm crush size. Gold recoveries from the FOX-001 and FOX- 002 core composites were 84.6 and 83.1 percent with 83 days of total NaCN contact time (rest cycles included). Silver recoveries were both less than 10 percent. NaCN consumptions were high, but should be markedly lower during commercial heap leaching. Both ore charges required agglomeration before cyanidation because of the high fines content (>10% -150@m) and cement additions of nearly 10 kg/mt of ore will be required to produce strong and stable agglomerates. Agglomerating conditions should be optimized, but the

quantities of cement added during agglomeration (9.5 and 7.7 kg/mt ore) was sufficient to maintain leach pH at above 10.3 during the leach cycles."

These scoping metallurgical tests provide a basis to project potential process recoveries for different mining zones around the existing Sleeper surface mine excavation. Data was available from Bottle Roll Testing and Column Leach Testing of drill samples from the Sleeper Overburden Dumps, Facilities Zone, Westwood Zone and Sleeper Tails. The tests indicated that materials from the Facilities Zone and Overburden Dumps had generally high Au recovery in cyanide leach tests, while Westwood Zone and Sleeper Tails material had generally low Au recovery in cyanide leach tests.

Paramount has continued metallurgical testing in all areas at Sleeper, and in particular the sulphide mineralization. These tests include Pressure Oxidation, BioOxidation, and additional column leach testing. These tests have been completed and are discussed later in this report. With the examination of additional test work, material type process parameters were revisited, and recoveries for gold and silver adjusted to the following for this PEA:

- Alluvium 72% for gold and 8% for silver
- Dumps 72% for gold and 42.5% for silver
- Facilities Zone 79% for gold and 8% for silver
- Mixed Zones 67.5% for gold and 20% for silver
- Sleeper Zone 85% for gold and 10% for silver
- West Wood Zone 72% for gold and 9% for silver

This PEA does not include the sulfide oxidation as part of this economic analysis, but is only included as future upside potential in this PEA.

McClelland Laboratories Inc. performed test work on the sulfide materials during 2014 and 2015, testing pressure oxidation and heap leach biooxidation. The results from this work are presented in the report titled "Report on Biooxidation and Pressure Oxidation Testing – Sleeper Drill Core Composites", MLI Job Number 3775, May 20, 2015. The results from this test work program are summarized here.

Amenability		Biooxidation	Weight	Estimated				Total Fe	
Test		Time,	Loss,	Oxidation,		S ⁻	Ext ² d.,	Ext'd.,	Head Assay,
No.	Composite	days	% ¹⁾	%	Init.	Final	% of Total	% Fe	% Fe
AM-14	WWS-13-1	5	0.7	1.7	3.80	3.76	-10.0	-0.36	3.60
AM-1	WWS-13-1	8	6.5	53.3	3.80	1.90	54.9	1.98	3.60
AM-2	WWS-13-1	21	8.5	79.5	3.80	0.85	76.6	2.76	3.60
AM-3	WWS-13-1	28	7.7	80.8	3.80	0.79	81.6	2.94	3.60
AM-4	WWS-13-1	35	6.1	86.9	3.80	0.53	89.9	3.24	3.60
AM-13	WWS-13-2	5	0.6	2.6	2.49	2.44	0.0	0.00	2.47
AM-5	WWS-13-2	7	3.3	60.8	2.49	1.01	58.8	1.45	2.47
AM-6	WWS-13-2	21	1.4	78.6	2.49	0.54	42.8	1.06	2.47
AM-7	WWS-13-2	28	4.3	82.3	2.49	0.46	79.5	1.96	2.47
AM-8	WWS-13-2	35	3.2	79.0	2.49	0.54	71.6	1.77	2.47
AM-9	WOS-13-1	5	3.4	5.8	3.58	3.49	4.3	0.15	3.52
AM-10	WOS-13-1	8	2.7	24.2	3.58	2.79	20.4	0.72	3.52
AM-11	WOS-13-1	21	6.4	60.3	3.58	1.52	60.1	2.11	3.52
AM-12	WOS-13-1	28	3.0	85.1	3.58	0.55	66.5	2.34	3.52

Table 13-3 McClelland Laboratories Summary Paramount Sulfide Material Biooxidation Test Results

1) Weight lost during biooxidation pretreatment. A negative weight loss indicates weight gain due to precipitation of rengeurs added during testing.

The results from the test work indicate the following:

- The six Sleeper composites tested were refractory to direct cyanidation treatment at feed sizes ranging from 80% -12.5mm to 80% -45um.
- The most likely cause for the low gold recoveries obtained from the refractory Sleeper composites was a locking of gold in sulfide mineral grains.
- All six composites responded very well to biooxidation pretreatment for oxidation of contained sulfide minerals, resulting in an improvement in gold recovery by cyanidation treatment.
- Gold recoveries of 90% or greater were obtained by simulated whole ore stirred tank biooxidation, followed by agitated cyanidation, at an 80% -45um feed size (3 composites tested).
- Gold recoveries of 86% to 93% were obtained by whole ore POX treatment followed by agitated cyanidation, at an 80% -80um feed size
- Gold recoveries of 65% to 81% were obtained by simulated heap biooxidation pretreatment (in columns), at 80% -12.5mm and 80% -6.3mm feed sizes.
- Solution percolation/solution ponding problems were encountered during simulated heap biooxidation pretreatment, particularly at the 6.3 mm feed size. Further optimization of heap biooxidation feed size and biooxidation cycle time will be required, if this process is to be considered further.
- Reagent additions were high, under conditions not yet optimized.

Although these initial results show promise as a treatment scheme for the Sleeper sulfide materials, project initial economics showed adding these materials to the project does not substantially improve the overall project. However, the upside potential exists for improving sulfide processing and increasing the mine life of the Sleeper project.

14 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATION

14.1 INTRODUCTION

Paramount requested SRK through its Exploration Vice President Mr. Glen Van Treek, to estimate the gold and silver resources for the Sleeper Project considering three areas of the deposit, Sleeper, Facility and West Wood.

- The estimation work consists of the following:
- (Au) Gold Estimation
- (Ag) Silver Estimation
- (S) Sulfur Estimation
- Density Estimation
- Resource Classification

In order to provide an optimum block model, volumes, tonnage-grade relationships and density designations are calculated in order to have all the required and necessary information to assign to the appropriate modeled units.

14.2 DEVELOPMENT

14.2.1 GEOLOGY

The geology used for this work corresponds to the interpreted models of lithology and the gold and silver envelopes. Sulfur was estimated using indicator kriging. The models of lithology and gold and silver envelopes were created as 3D solids using Leapfrog software. Table 14-1 shows the solids provided by Leapfrog and the geological parameters assigned. Table 14-2 shows the codes assigned to each unit.

Solid 3D	Domain	Sector
Au_01_ppm.00t	Au - 0.1 ppm	All
Au_1_ppm.00t	Au – 1.0 ppm	All
Ag_2_ppm.00t	Ag - 2 ppm	All
Ag_10_ppm.00t	Ag – 10 ppm	All
01DOM_ESleeperN.00t	Sector	Sleeper
02DOM.ESleeper3.00t	Sector	Sleeper
03DOM.FAC3.00	Sector	Facility
04DOM.WSleeper3.00t	Sector	Sleeper
05DOM_WSleeperN.00t	Sector	Sleeper
06DOM.WW.00t	Sector	West Wood
07DOM_Facilities.00t	Sector	Facility
QAL_Final.00t	Lithology - Alluvial	All
BASAMENTO_FINAL.00t	Lithology - Basement	All
BRECHA_FINAL.00t	Lithology - Breccia	All
TB_FINAL.00t	Lithology - Basalt	All
TIF_FINAL.00T	Lithology – Intrusive	All

Table 14-1 Geologic Solids

Solid 3D	Domain	Sector
TIM_FINAL.00t	Lithology - Dykes	All
TR_FINAL.00t	Lithology - Rhyolite	All
TVS_FINAL.00t	Lithology - Wacke	All
Topo_Current.00t	Current Topography	All
Topo_End_Mine.00t	End Mine Topography	All
Topo_Premine_DEM	Pre-Mine Topography	All
volumen_Relleno	Refill Volume	All
01DOM_ESleeperN_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	Sleeper
02DOM.ESleeper3_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	Sleeper
03DOM.FAC3_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	Facility
04DOM.WSleeper3_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	Sleeper
05DOM_WSleeperN_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	Sleeper
06DOM.WW_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	West Wood
07DOM_Facilities_Intersect_OXIDOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Oxide	Facility
01DOM_ESleeperN_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	Sleeper
02DOM.ESleeper3_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	Sleeper
03DOM.FAC3_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	Facility
04DOM.WSleeper3_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	Sleeper
05DOM_WSleeperN_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	Sleeper
06DOM.WW_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	West Wood
07DOM_Facilities_Intersect_MIXTOS.00t	Mineral Zone - Mixed	Facility
01DOM_ESleeperN_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	Sleeper
02DOM.ESleeper3_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	Sleeper
03DOM.FAC3_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	Facility
04DOM.WSleeper3_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	Sleeper
05DOM_WSleeperN_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	Sleeper
06DOM.WW_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	West Wood
07DOM_Facilities_Intersect_PRI.00t	Mineral Zone - Primary	Facility

	Vari	able		
Geology	Database	Block Model	Туре	Code
			Alluvial	1
			Basement	2
			Breccia	3
Lithology	lito	lito	Basalt	4
Litilology	iito	nto	Intrusive	5
			Dykes	6
			Rhyolite	7
			Wacke	8
Isograde	Env_Au	Env_Au	0.1 ppm	1
Au	LIIV_Au	LIIV_AU	1 ppm	10
Isograde	Env_Ag	Env_Ag	2 ppm	2
Ag	LIIV_Ag	LIIV_76	10 ppm	10
			Waste Dump	-99
			Alluvial	-99
Mineral Zone	-	Minzon	Oxide	1
			Mix	2
			Sulphide	3
			Sleeper EN	11
			Sleeper E3	12
			Sleeper W3	13
Sector	sector	sector	Sleeper WN	14
			Facility FAC3	21
			Facility Facilities	22
			West Wood WW	31

Table 14-2 Variable Assignment

Based on the solids provided by Leapfrog and checked by SRK, a separation was made based on the solids of 0.1 ppm for Au and 2 ppm for Ag.

14.2.2 DATABASE

14.2.2.1 FILES

Six databases have been used for the estimation process. These databases are:

- 1. Drillholes: slesonda_2014.son.isis. This drillhole database has in the ASSAY table the Au and AG grades in ppm. In the AZUFRE table, it has the Sulphur grade. In the DENS table, it has the density data. In the BOTA table, it has the waste condition. Additionally, it contains the table for Collar and Survey.
- 2. Grade Composites: slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis: This is the composite database used for all Au and Ag grades for the resources estimation.
- 3. Sulphur Composite: slesle_2014.azu.isis: Is the composite database which contains the S grade.
- 4. Dump Composite: slebotadero_2014.bot.isis: Is the composite database which contains the Au and Ag grades for the waste dump estimation.
- 5. Density Composite: slesle_2014.den.isis: Is the composite database which contains the density data.
- 6. Samples Composite: slemuestras_2014.st1.isis: Is the composite database which was used to identify the length of the samples.

It is important to point out that drillholes were converted to grade composite samples by the Run Length method, where each interval of grades were composited at a constant length equal to 1.5 m. Figure 14-1shows the composite length distribution, from which 1.5 meters was determined as the composite length.

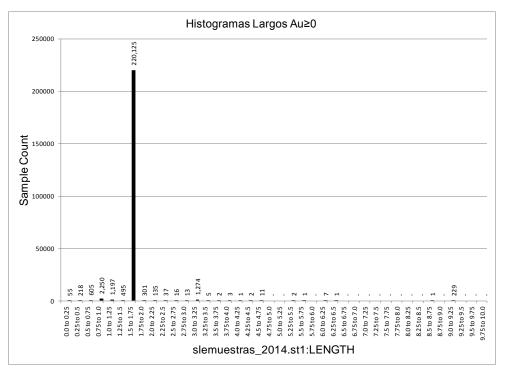


Figure 14-1 Sample Length Histograms

With the grade composite file, basic statistics for Au in each of geological units were created. These statistics are shown in the Box Plots graphic and are shown in Figure 14-2 to Figure 14-7. Upon analysis, the following became clear:

- By separating grades by envelope domains, naturally, the higher areas have better grades.
- The Sleeper area has a better grade with an average of 1.65 ppm, West Wood averages 0.68 ppm and Facility, 0.54 ppm.
- In Sleeper, the rhyolite lithology has higher grades. In West Wood, breccia and intrusive have higher grades.
- In Facility, rhyolite, breccias and basalts have higher grades and there are more data.

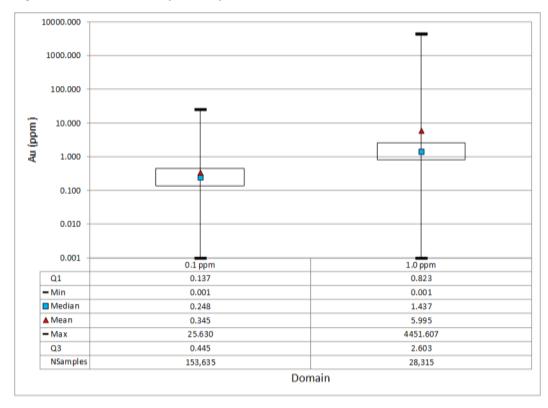
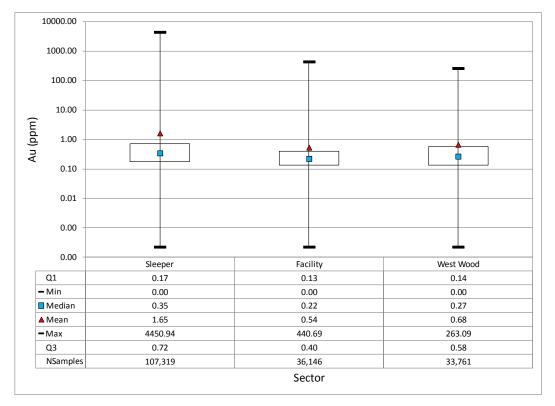
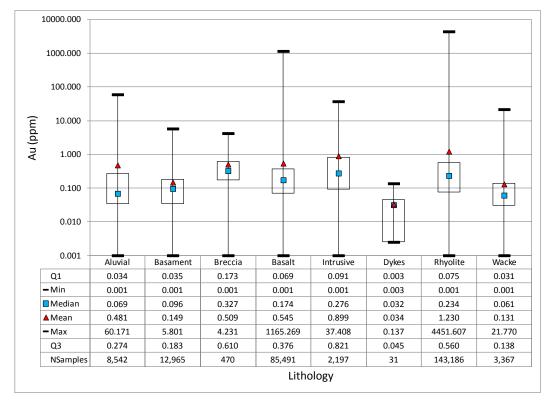


Figure 14-2 Box Plot Au by Envelopes

Figure 14-3 Box Plot Au by Sector







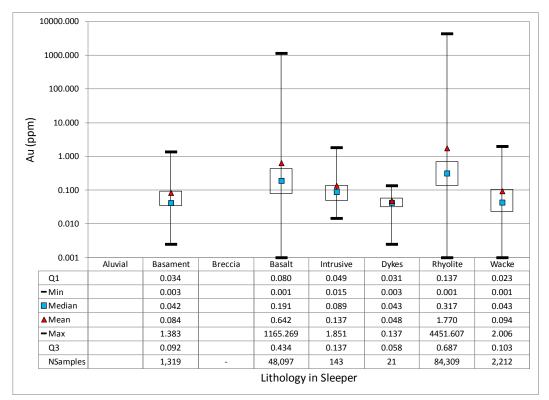


Figure 14-5 Box Plot Au by Lithology in Sleeper

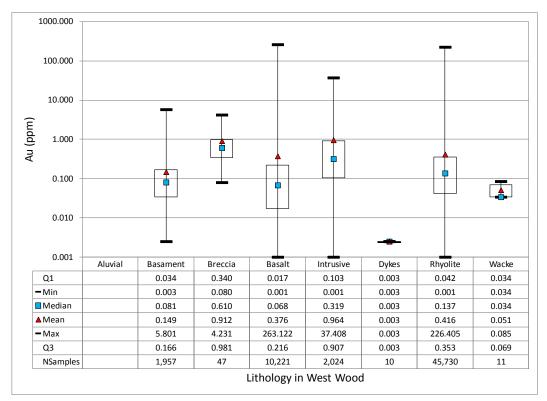
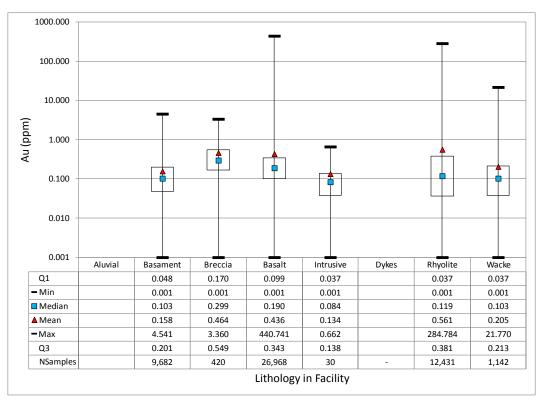


Figure 14-6 Box Plot Au by Lithology in Facility

Figure 14-7 Box Plot Au by Lithology in West Wood



14.2.2.3 AG STATISTICS

In the case of silver, only basic statistics were developed within each lithology, separated by areas. The result is shown in Figure 14-8 to Figure 14-10. Upon examination, the following comments can be made:

- In general, the average grades are low and do not exceed 20 ppm.
- There are many samples per unit, which are sufficient for making consistent silver grade estimations.
- Considering quantity of data and grade, rhyolite is the lithology which has more information and data for silver.

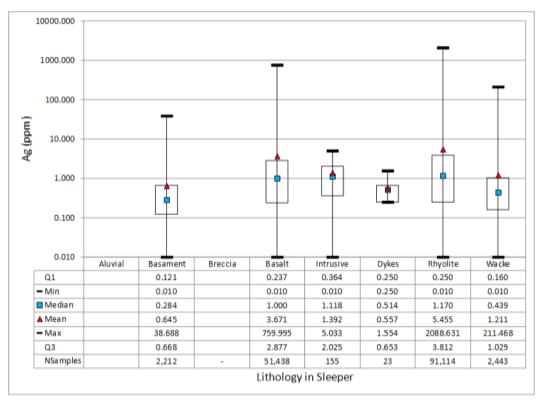
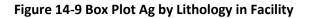


Figure 14-8 Box Plot Ag by Lithology Sleeper



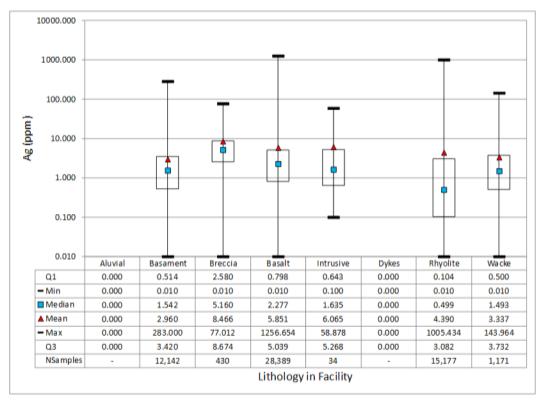
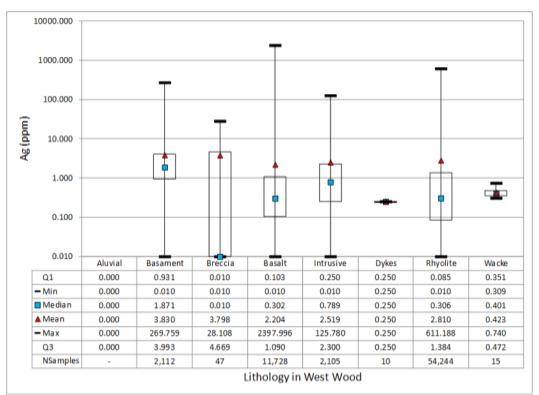


Figure 14-10 Box Plot Ag by Lithology in West Wood



After creating basic statistics for each geological unit the geological units were grouped in order to obtain final estimation units which must exhibit a stable grade behavior. This enables a good estimation to be made without a major bias and thus be able to focus on the geological limits proposed for each unit.

14.2.3.1 AU ESTIMATION UNITS

Initially, 0.1 and 1 ppm Au envelope shells were considered for estimating Au grades; however, envelope estimations present a problem with grades that are near the cut-off grade in that many of these samples are eliminated in the block model. Thus, it was decided to use the geological units available in the deposit as the estimation units.

By checking the geological units for each of the lithologies, a good population behavior is seen and the average grades are different for each one, thus it was decided that each population should have its own estimation unit. Another important point is that each population is separated by each of the lithologies inside the 0.1 ppm Au grade shell, which appears to delineate more adequately the deposit and tends to enclose the estimation in such a way as to enhance grade continuity.

Since each sector of the deposit (Sleeper, Facility and West Wood) is clearly defined and the behavior in grade by lithology is different in each one of the sectors, it was decided to separate each lithological unit for each one of the areas.

Figure 14-11, Figure 14-12 and Figure 14-13, show population behaviors in Probability-Plot curves and Table 14-3shows the estimation units (EU) used in the estimation.

EU Au	Sector	Lithology	Colors
1	All	Alluvial	
12		Basement	
13	-	Breccia	
14		Basalt	
15	Sleeper	Intrusive	
16		Dykes	
17	-	Rhyolite	
18		Wacke	
22		Basement	
23		Breccia	
24		Basalt	
25	Facility	Intrusive	
26		Dykes	
27		Rhyolite	
28		Wacke	
32		Basement	
33	West Wood	Breccia	
34		Basalt	

Table 14-3 Au Geological Units of Estimation

EU Au	Sector	Lithology	Colors
35		Intrusive	
36		Dykes	
37		Rhyolite	
38		Wacke	



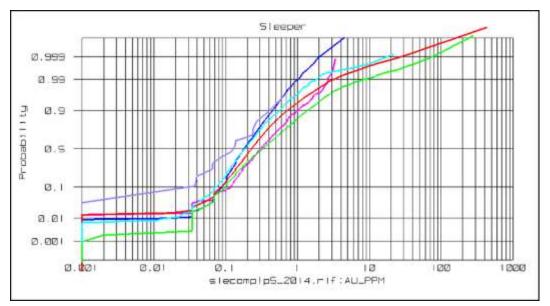
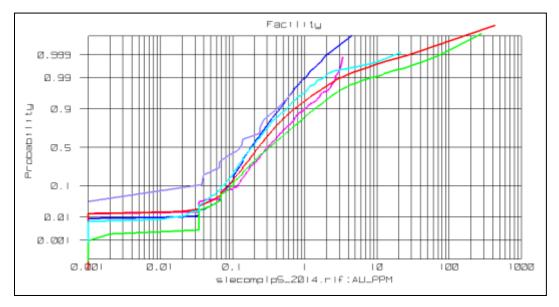


Figure 14-12 Au Probability Plots of Facility Estimation Unit



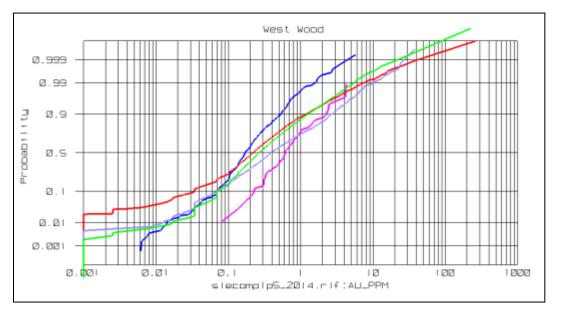


Figure 14-13 Au Probability Plots of West Wood Estimation Unit

The Alluvial unit was constructed in global terms, thus the estimation unit was for the total area. Basement is the unit with lower grade in the three areas. Coded colors for the curves are explained in Table 14-3.

EU Au	Min	Q1	Median	Q3	Max	Mean	σ	N Samples
1	0.001	0.034	0.069	0.274	60.171	0.481	1.982	8,542
12	0.003	0.103	0.148	0.251	1.383	0.211	0.202	281
13								-
14	0.001	0.138	0.264	0.548	1165.269	0.804	7.604	37,445
15	0.034	0.103	0.137	0.247	1.851	0.218	0.266	71
16								-
17	0.001	0.206	0.395	0.787	4451.607	2.088	32.105	70,712
18	0.001	0.109	0.180	0.293	2.006	0.235	0.217	589
22	0.001	0.122	0.179	0.286	4.541	0.237	0.208	5,463
23	0.001	0.171	0.306	0.553	3.360	0.471	0.507	412
24	0.001	0.137	0.228	0.387	440.741	0.514	5.227	22,277
25	0.001	0.065	0.127	0.241	0.662	0.177	0.170	14
26								-
27	0.001	0.161	0.323	0.686	284.784	0.948	6.446	7,032
28	0.001	0.115	0.183	0.309	21.770	0.317	0.963	671
32	0.006	0.103	0.154	0.229	5.801	0.213	0.266	923
33	0.080	0.326	0.608	0.974	4.231	0.914	0.934	47
34	0.001	0.082	0.162	0.282	263.122	0.336	2.382	4,985
35	0.001	0.130	0.249	0.526	37.408	0.613	1.762	1,762
36								-
37	0.001	0.110	0.178	0.327	226.405	0.354	1.258	28,841
38	0.085				0.085	0.085		1

Table 14-4 Statistics Au Units of Estimation

14.2.3.2 AG ESTIMATION UNITS

The same concept was used for the silver estimation units as was used for gold, namely, separating lithology units within the 2 ppm Ag grade shell. Separation is also made by each of the three sectors.

Table 14-5 shows the estimation units for silver. Figure 14-14, Figure 14-15 and Figure 14-16 show population behaviors in Probability-Plot curves

Silver was estimated in the alluvial lithology also.

EU Ag	Sector	Lithology	Colors
1	All	Alluvial	
12		Basement	
13		Breccia	
14		Basalt	
15	Sleeper	Intrusive	
16		Dykes	
17		Rhyolite	
18		Wacke	
22		Basement	
23		Breccia	
24		Basalt	
25	Facility	Intrusive	
26		Dykes	
27		Rhyolite	
28		Wacke	
32		Basement	
33		Breccia	
34		Basalt	
35	West Wood	Intrusive	
36		Dykes	
37		Rhyolite	
38		Wacke	

Table 14-5 Ag Geological Units of Estimation

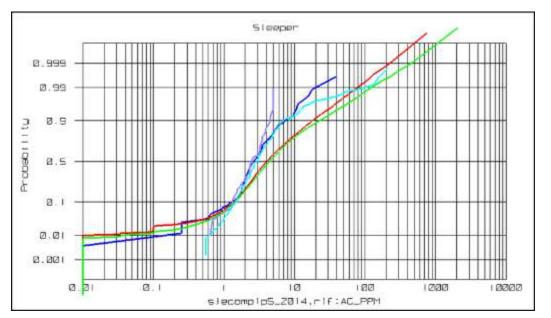
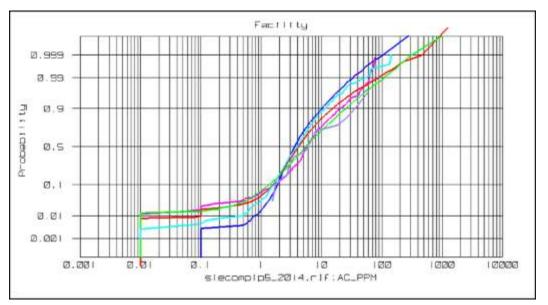
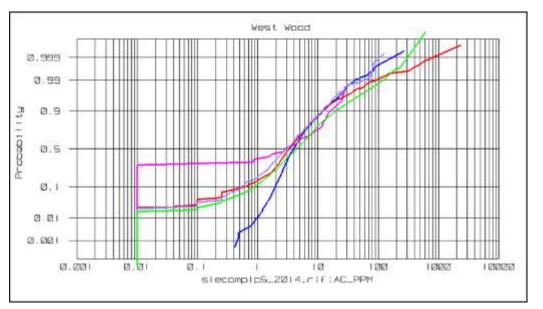


Figure 14-14 Ag Probability Plots Unit of Sleeper Estimation









Basic statistics of each unit are shown in Table 14-6.

EU Ag	Min	Q1	Median	Q3	Max	Mean	σ	N Samples
1	0.010	0.049	0.240	0.928	239.256	1.557	6.153	10,579
12	0.010	1.912	2.656	4.093	38.688	3.841	4.272	128
13	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
14	0.010	2.353	4.064	8.378	759.995	8.822	19.557	19,063
15	0.643	1.823	2.470	3.475	5.033	2.721	1.151	48
16	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
17	0.010	2.480	4.455	9.078	2088.631	11.713	35.271	39,831
18	0.552	2.022	2.941	4.513	211.468	5.972	17.481	313
22	0.100	2.498	3.591	5.697	283.000	5.491	8.406	5,680
23	0.010	3.506	5.650	10.212	77.012	9.411	11.515	384
24	0.010	2.502	4.173	7.484	1256.654	9.024	31.528	17,445
25	1.540	2.874	6.000	15.967	58.878	12.509	15.687	15
26	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
27	0.010	2.743	5.486	11.729	1005.434	11.914	27.038	5,253
28	0.010	2.398	3.950	6.376	143.964	6.256	10.735	553
32	0.417	2.664	3.975	6.447	269.759	6.646	13.111	1,060
33	0.010	0.010	2.822	10.283	28.108	6.083	7.543	29
34	0.010	1.899	3.330	6.104	2397.996	9.545	63.524	2,261
35	0.010	1.491	2.995	6.101	125.780	5.583	9.762	796
36	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
37	0.010	2.056	4.328	9.041	611.188	10.387	24.740	13,100
38	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-

14.2.4 CONTACT PROFILE ANALYSIS

Contact Profile Analysis for the interaction of the EU's were carried out in order to determine if some units had soft boundaries or hard boundaries to use the information for grade estimation.

Table 14-7 to Table 14-12 show the boundary details. "D" means a hard boundary while "S" is a soft boundary and the figure shows one unit's influence on another in meters.

The detail of all the graphics is shown in Appendix B.

Au	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12		D	D	D	D	D	D
13	D		D	D	D	D	D
14	D	D		D	D	S 9m	D
15	D	D	\$ 12m		D	D	D
16	D	D	D	D		D	D
17	D	D	D	D	D		D
18	D	D	D	D	D	D	

Table 14-7 Au Contact Profile Analysis of the Sleeper Estimation

Au	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
22		D	D	D	D	D	D
23	D		S 8m	D	D	S 15m	D
24	D	D		D	D	S 30m	D
25	D	D	D		D	D	D
26	D	D	D	D		D	D
27	D	\$ 6m	\$ 12m	D	D		D
28	D	D	D	D	D	D	

Au	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
32		D	D	D	D	D	D
33	D		D	D	D	D	D
34	D	D		S 18m	D	S 15m	D
35	D	D	D		D	S 2m	D
36	D	D	D	D		D	D
37	D	\$ 6m	\$ 30m	S 27m	D		D
38	D	D	D	D	D	D	

Table 14-9 Au Contact Profile Analysis of the West Wood Estimation

Table 14-10 Ag Contact Profile Analysis of the Sleeper Estimation

AG	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12		D	D	D	D	D	D
13	D		D	D	D	D	D
14	D	D		S 9m	D	S 9m	D
15	D	D	D		D	D	D
16	D	D	D	D		D	D
17	D	D	\$ 9m	D	D		D
18	D	D	D	D	D	D	

AG	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
22		D	S 15m	D	D	S 6m	D
23	D		S 18m	D	D	D	S 6m
24	D	S 18m		d	d	S 6m	S 3m
25	D	D	D		D	D	D
26	D	D	D	D		D	D
27	D	D	D	D	D		D
28	D	D	D	D	D	D	

 Table 14-11 Ag Contact Profile Analysis of the Facility Estimation

Table 14-12 Ag Contact Profile Analysis of the West Wood Estimation

AG	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
32		D	D	D	D	D	D
33	D		D	D	D	D	D
34	D	D		D	D	D	D
35	D	D	D		D	D	D
36	D	D	D	D		D	D
37	D	D	D	D	D		D
38	D	D	D	D	D	D	

Table 14-7 to Table 14-12 indicate that most boundaries between the gold and the silver units are hard boundaries (D), but there are some units that have smooth or soft boundaries (S).

14.3 AU AND AG VARIOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Variographic analysis considers the creation of variographic maps, "down the hole" variograms and directional variograms for grade, whether it is gold or silver and for each estimation geological unit.

14.3.1 VARIOGRAPHIC MAPS

Correlograms on composite data bases were used for modeling and describing the spatial variability of the mineralization of the deposit. The methodology used for developing Au and Ag correlogram models

was based on following determined preferential directions for the grade variation behavior and lithology of each estimation domain. Since it was not a simple task to identify this behavior due to the geology groupings which form the estimation units, the process considers the creation of variographic maps as correlograms in such a way in order to better visualize the preferential directions for each estimation unit.

Table 14-13shows angles found from gold variographic maps, which are shown in Appendix C. It should be pointed out that sign convention is according to Vulcan[®] software. Table 14-14 shows preferential angles for silver.

EU Au	Bearing (°)	Plunge (°)	Dip (°)	
1	70	5	0	
12	Omni			
13	Not estimated			
14	15	-15	-90	
15	ld2			
16	Not estimated			
17	15	0	55	
18	Omni			
22	45	35	65	
23	Omni			
24	15	-50	65	
25	ld2			
26	Not estimated			
27	15	0	-90	
28	Omni			
32	125	0	45	
33	ld2			
34	155	0	60	
35	60	75	-90	
36	Not estimated			
37	25	5	-90	
38	Not estimated			

Table	14-13	Δu	Search	Angles
Table	T4-T2	πu	Jearch	Aligies

Bearing Plunge					
EU Ag	(°)	(°)	Dip (°)		
1	15	0	8		
12		Id2			
13	Ν	lot Estimate	d		
14	30	-20	45		
15		ld2			
16	N	lot Estimate	d		
17	35	20	60		
18	Omni				
22	35	-20	60		
23		Omni			
24	120	0	-50		
25	ld2				
26	N	lot Estimate	d		
27	150	50	-90		
28		Omni			
32	90	-20	-60		
33	ld2				
34	20	0	-40		
35	45	0	10		
36	Not Estimated				
37	100	-90	-60		
38	Not Estimated				

Gold and Silver estimation units (EU) 13, 16, 26, 36 and 38 do not have information regarding the search angles because these units do not have sufficient information for performing a variographic analysis.

14.3.2 DOWN THE HOLE VARIOGRAMS

Experimental down the hole variograms are useful to more precisely determine the nugget effect in each estimation unit, which is necessary for modeling experimental directional variograms. This kind of variogram is not a vertical variogram, but rather one which identifies with each drillhole and calculates variogram function along the drillhole depending on the space used. When a drillhole is finished being analysed, it moves to the next until it is finished analysing all the drillholes belonging to the required unit.

Figure 14-7 to Figure 14-36 show the correlograms for gold per estimation unit by drillhole. This method infers the axis curve of the ordinate (Y-axis). Nomenclature DTH means "Down the Hole".



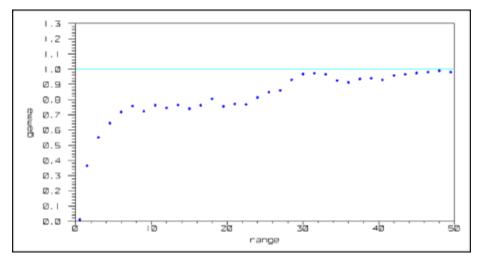
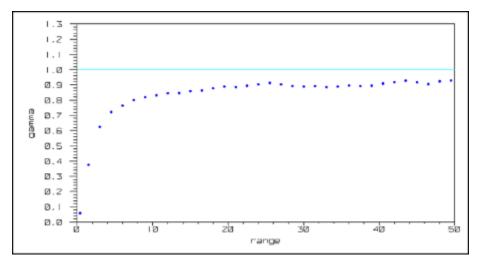
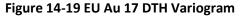


Figure 14-18 EU Au 14 DTH Variogram





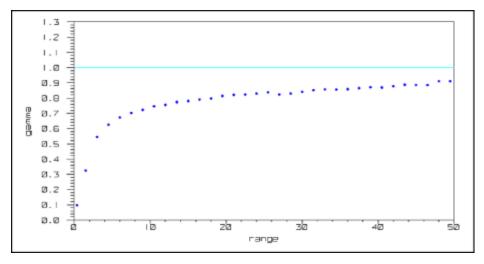


Figure 14-20 EU Au 22 DTH Variogram

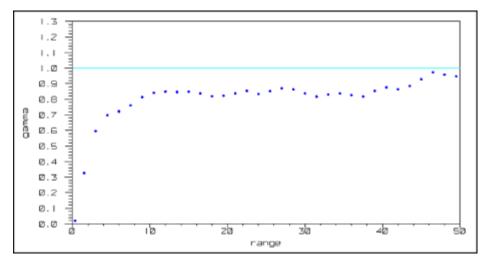
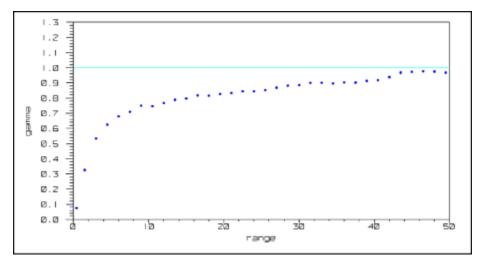
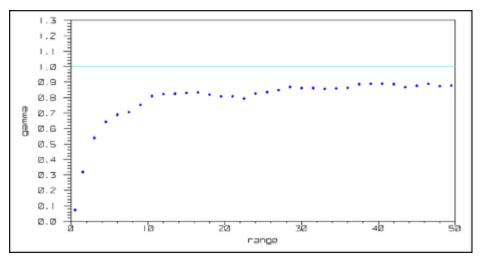
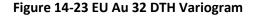


Figure 14-21 EU Au 24 DTH Variogram









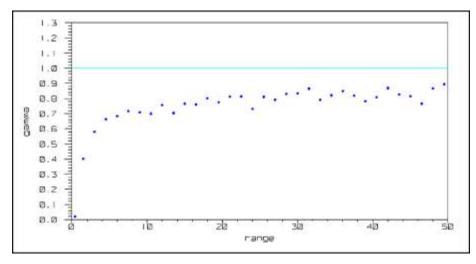


Figure 14-24 EU Au 34 DTH Variogram

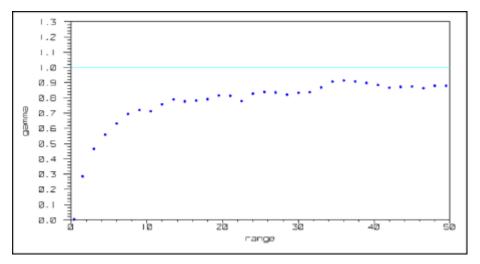


Figure 14-25 EU Au 35 DTH Variogram

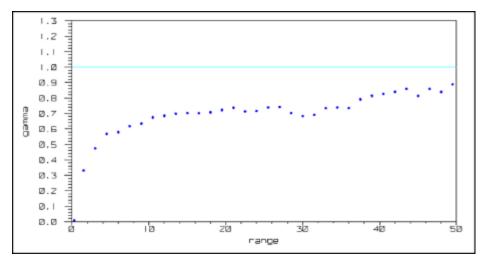


Figure 14-26 EU Au 37 DTH Variogram

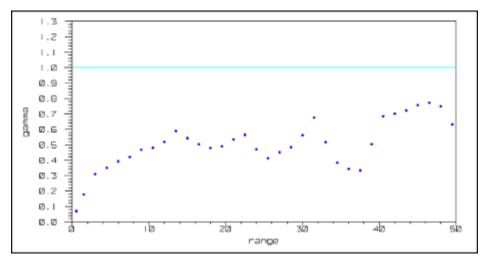
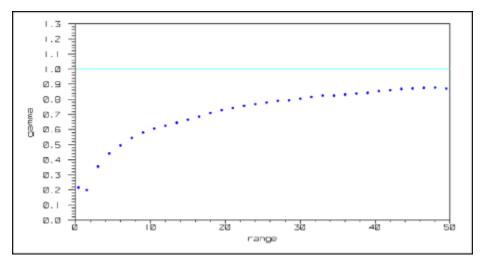
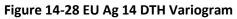


Figure 14-27 EU Ag 1 DTH Variogram





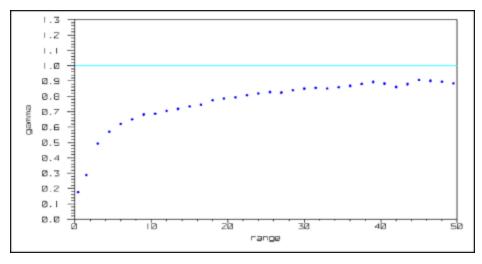


Figure 14-29 EU Ag 17 DTH Variogram

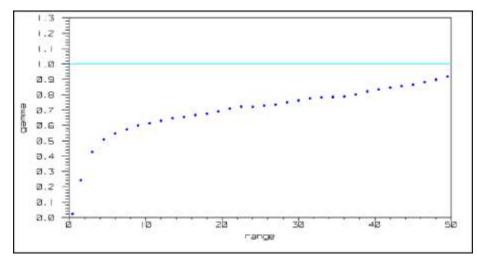


Figure 14-30 EU Ag 22 DTH Variogram

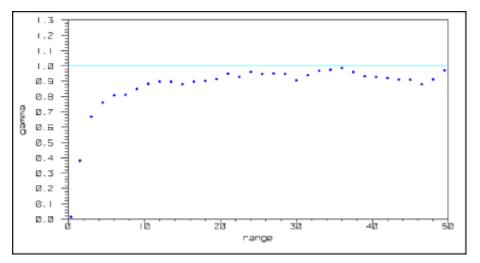


Figure 14-31 EU Ag 24 DTH Variogram

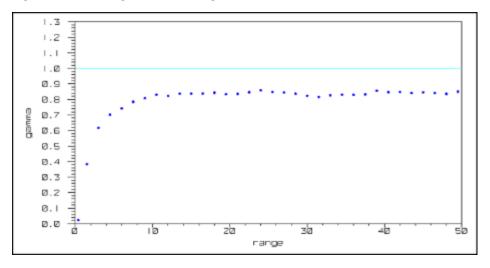


Figure 14-32 EU Ag 27 DTH Variogram

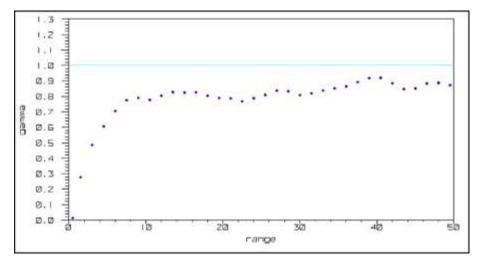


Figure 14-33 EU Ag 32 DTH Variogram

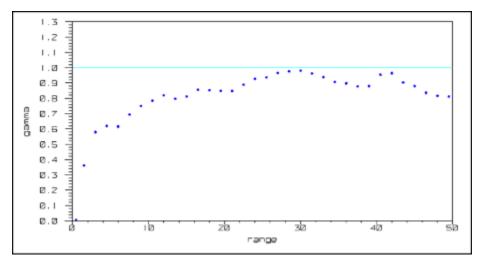
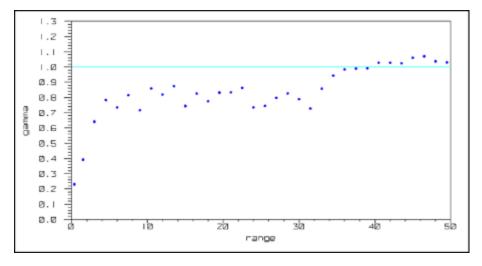
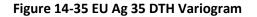


Figure 14-34 EU Ag 34 DTH Variogram





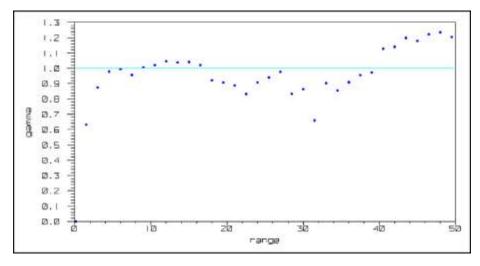


Figure 14-36 EU Ag 37 DTH Variogram

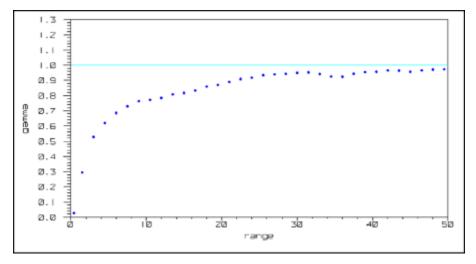


Table 14-15 shows the extrapolated nugget effect for each unit and each grade.

EU	Au Nugget	Ag Nugget				
1	0.07	0.01				
12	0.2	Chaos				
13	-	-				
14	0.02	0.001				
15	-	-				
16	-	-				
17	0.02	0.02				
18	0.2	0.2				
22	0.04	0.001				
23	0.1	0.13				
24	0.02	0.04				
25	-	-				
26	-	-				
27	0.001	0.001				
28	0.01	0.01				
32	0.08	0.005				
33	-	-				
34	0.01	0.05				
35	0.08	0.15				
36	-	-				
37	0.001	0.001				
38	-	-				

Table 14	-15 Nugget	Effect	per Unit
----------	------------	--------	----------

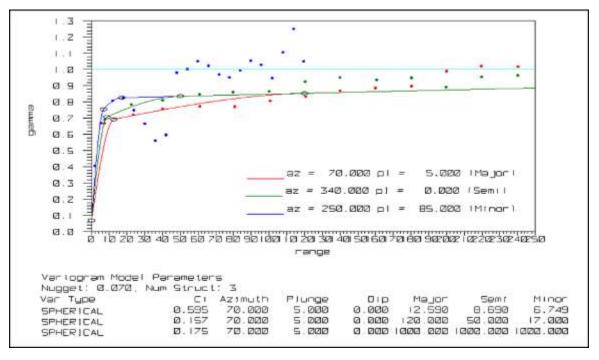
For Gold and Silver estimation units (EU) 12, 18, 23 and 28, the nugget effect is determined from the omnidirectional variograms.

14.3.3 DIRECTIONAL VARIOGRAMS

Based on the information obtained from variographic maps, experimental directional correlograms were set, which are interpreted in order to obtain theoretical correlogram models, which, in turn, provide a 3D model for calculating kriging.

Figure 14-37 to Figure 14-63, show the Au and Ag correlograms. Dots show experimental variograms and the curves indicate the theoretical model. Theoretical variogram parameters, plateau or reach, are indicated on the bottom of each figure. Some are 100% directional, but others are omnidirectional, since, as previously mentioned, there was insufficient data for calculating experimental variograms for those units.







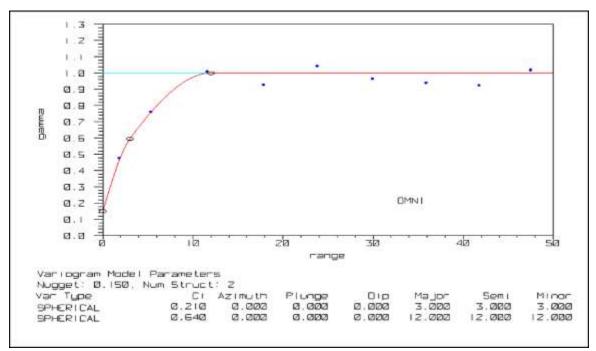
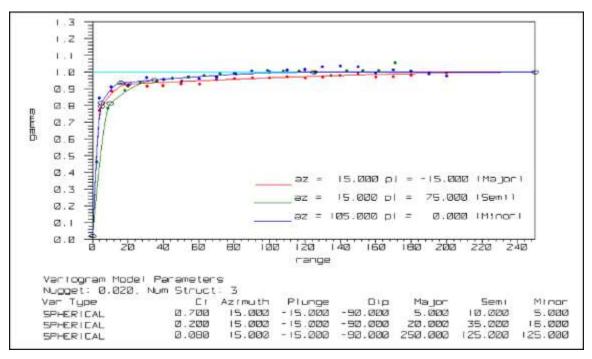
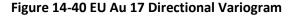


Figure 14-39 EU Au 14 Directional Variogram





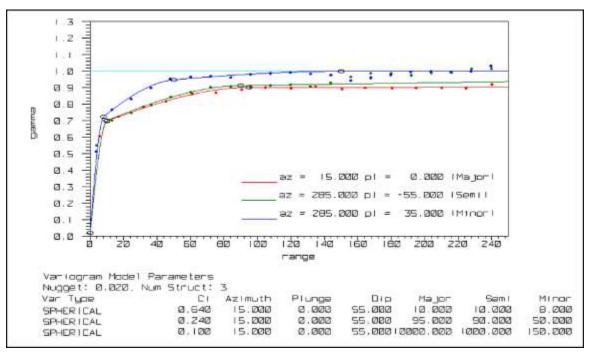
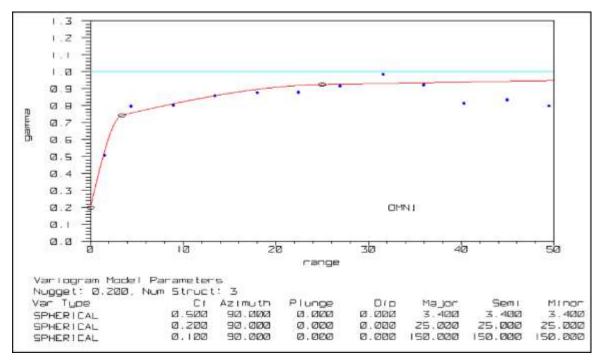
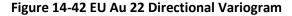


Figure 14-41 EU Au 18 Omnidirectional Variogram





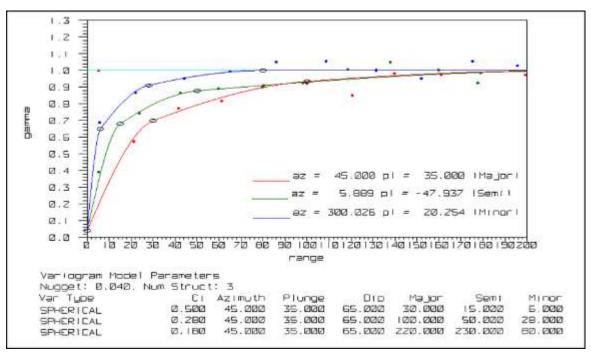
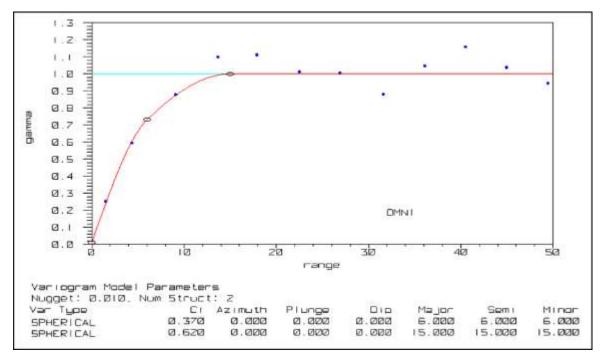
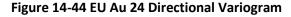


Figure 14-43 EU Au 23 Omnidirectional Variogram





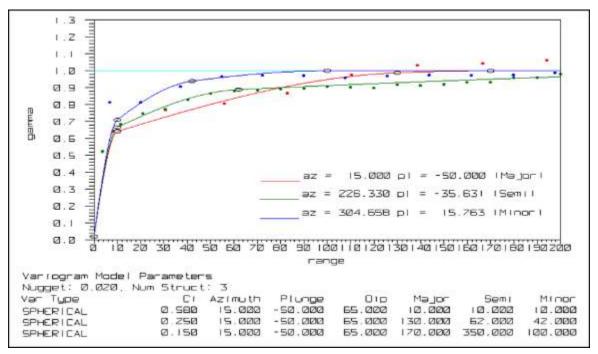
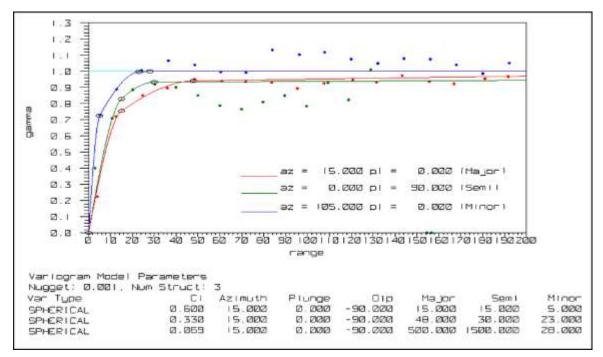


Figure 14-45 EU Au 27 Directional Variogram





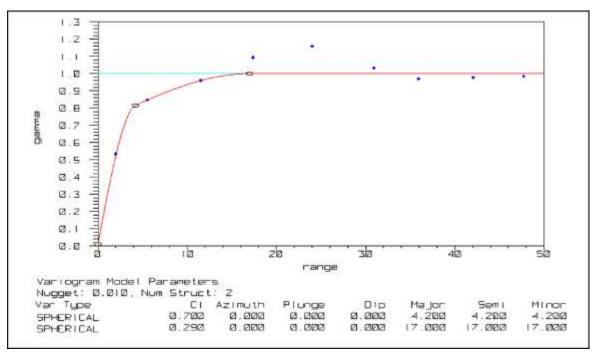
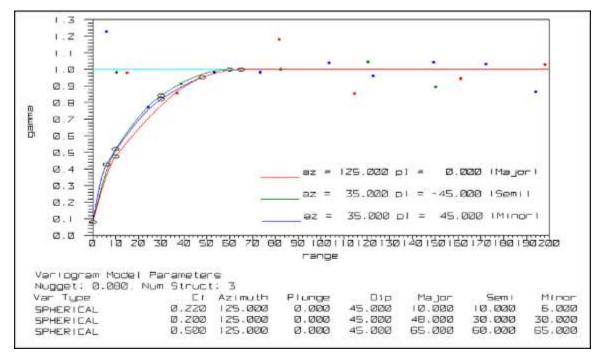
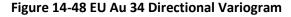


Figure 14-47 EU Au 32 Directional Variogram





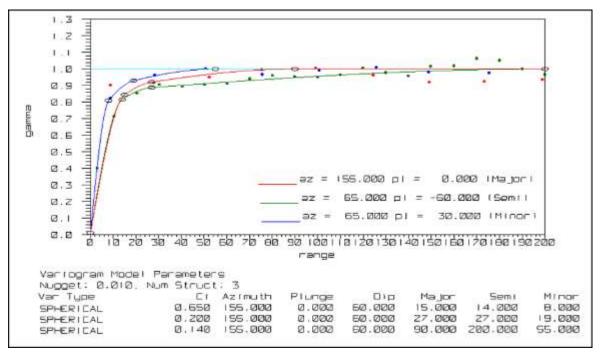
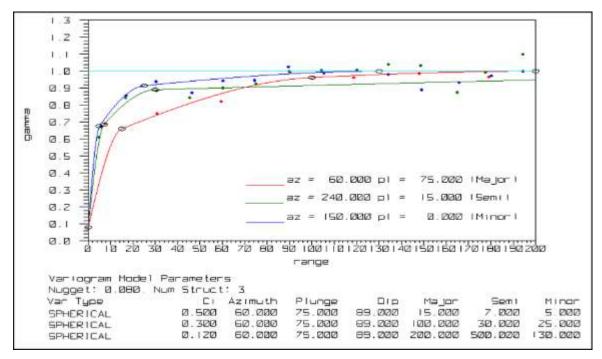
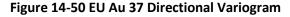


Figure 14-49 EU Au 35 Directional Variogram





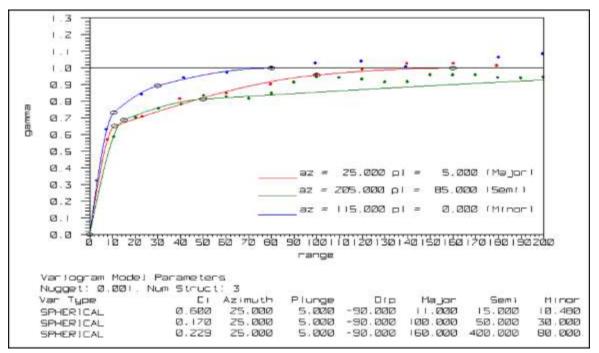
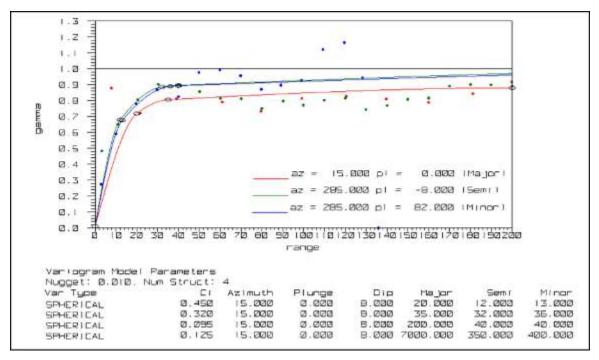
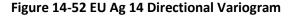


Figure 14-51 EU Ag 1 Directional Variogram





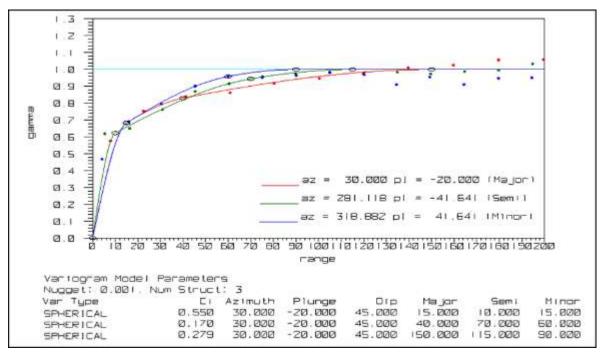
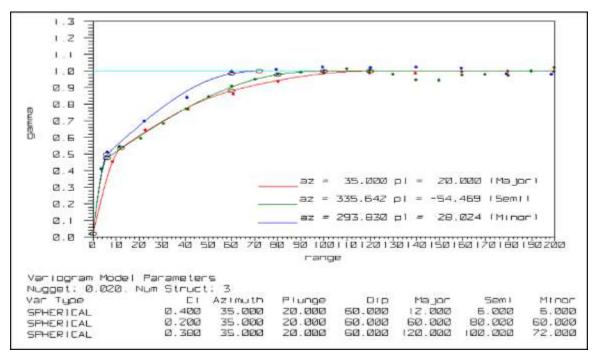


Figure 14-53 EU Ag 17 Directional Variogram





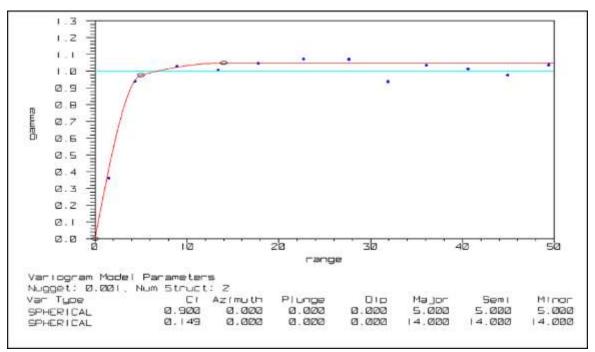
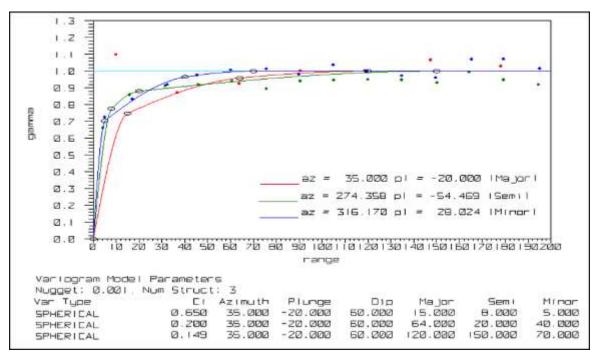


Figure 14-55 EU Ag 22 Directional Variogram





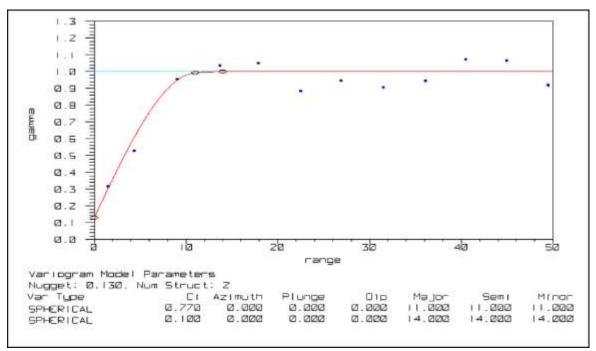
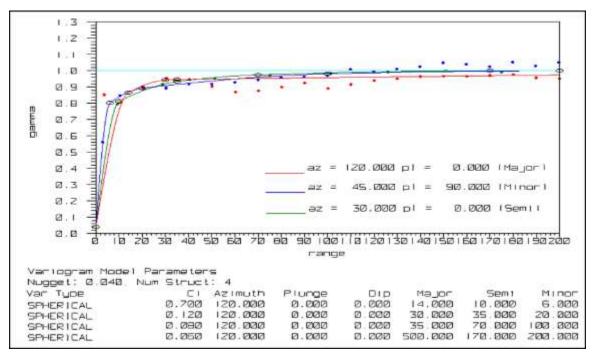
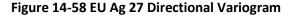


Figure 14-57 EU Ag 24 Directional Variogram





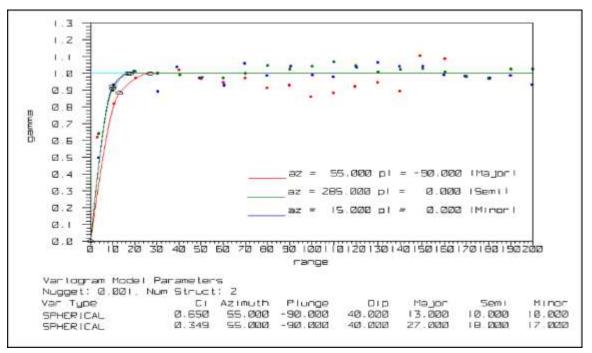
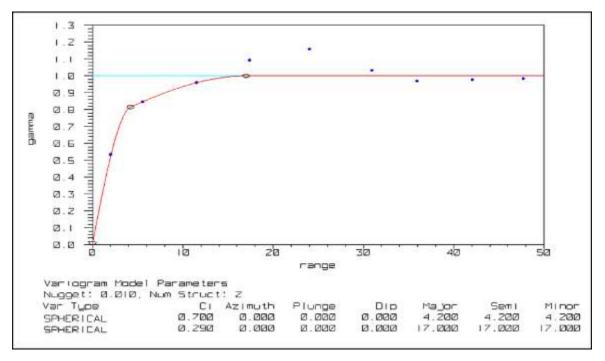
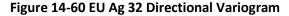


Figure 14-59 EU Ag 28 Omnidirectional Variogram





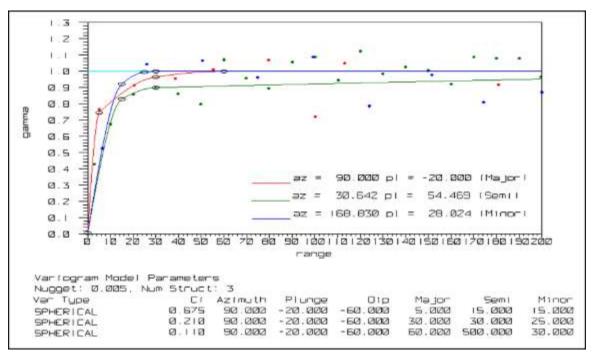
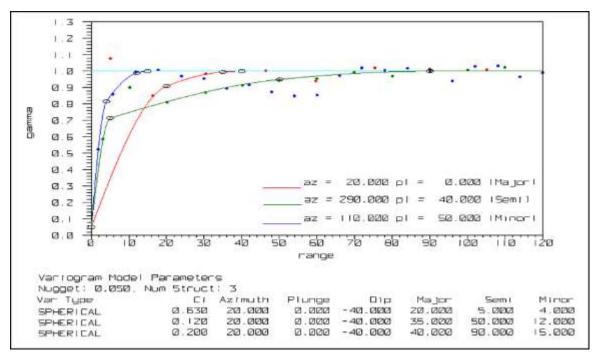


Figure 14-61 EU Ag 34 Directional Variogram







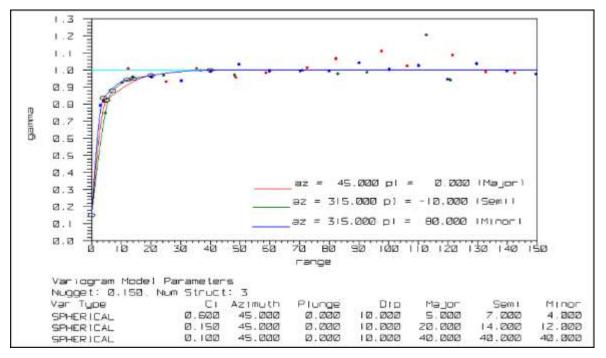
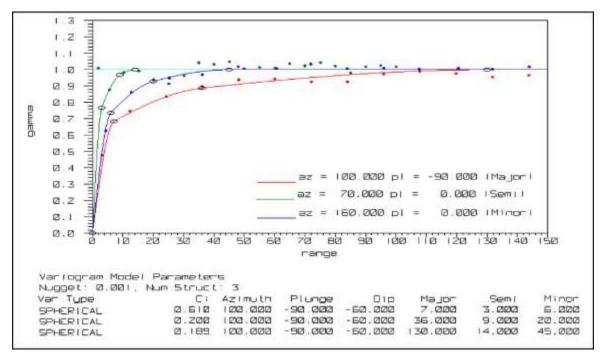


Figure 14-63 EU Ag 37 Directional Variogram



14.4 AU AND AG RESOURCE ESTIMATION

A block model with sub-cells was constructed in order to perform the resource estimation using ordinary kriging and inverse distance. Validations were conducted to review the information of the nearest neighbor for global bias and drift, whereas for the general neighborhood review (where blocks around drillholes are also included), composited samples of 1.5 m were used. In order to limit the influence of very high grades, search restriction was performed on each estimation unit.

14.4.1 BLOCK MODEL

The block model named "MB_Est_Sleeper_2014.bmf" with sub-cells was used for storing Au, Ag and S grades. Coordinates and data for construction are the following:

- X origin: 410,850
- Y origin: 4,574,350
- Z origin: 500
- Bearing: 90° •
- Plunge: 0°
- Dip:
- 0° Block size: 2.5x2.5x2.5 meters (minimum) •
- Block size: 10x10x10 meters (maximum)
- X distance: 2,250 meters
- Y distance: 3,600 meters •
- Z distance: 900 meters

The most important model characteristics are:

- Au: gold grades in ppm
- Ag: silver grades in ppm •
- S_ki: sulphur grades in percentage
- Sector: Indicates the sector that is associated with the block
 - 0 1: Sleeper
 - 0 2: Facility

Env ag:

- 0 3: West Wood
- Indicates the domain that is associated with the block for gold Env au:
 - shell gold 0.1 ppm 0 1:
 - 10: shell gold 1 ppm 0
 - Indicates the domain that is associated with the block for silver
 - o 2: shell silver 2 ppm
 - 10: shell silver 10 ppm 0
- Indicates geology unit for estimation gold Ug Au:
- Indicates geology unit for estimation silver Ug_Ag:
- Categ: Indicates the categorization

- o 1: measured
- 2: indicated
- 3: inferred
- Lito: Indicates the rock type
- Minzon: Indicates the mineral zone type
- Dens: Indicates the density (tonnes/m3)

14.4.2 HIGH GRADE VALUES

In order to avoid over estimation produced by high grade values, a restricted search radius was used for those high gold and silver values. Table 14-16, lists the threshold for those values while the restricted search radius used is detailed in the estimation plan in Appendix D.

EU	High yield	
EU	Au (ppm)	Ag (ppm)
1	13.3	23
12	1.25	12
14	11.02	132
15	0.517	Doesn't apply
17	12.5	178
18	1.41	18
22	1.55	54.2
23	Doesn't apply	Doesn't apply
24	4.12	119
25	Doesn't apply	9.0 (cap)
27	13.3	155
28	2.2	70.5
32	1.92	53
33	2.65	Doesn't apply
34	9	153
35	18.25	89
37	7.6	182

Table 14-16 High Grades Restriction

14.4.3 AU AND AG ESTIMATION PLAN

- The Sleeper estimation plan is divided among 3 ellipsoids or "runs" for estimating each block belonging to a variogram configuration. There is a fourth run for filling non-estimated blocks. General settings are detailed bellow:
- The three first runs were determined according to the correlogram function distribution for each preferential direction.
- When the variograms have a very short range, some EU are only used for one to two runs estimation.
- All Au and Ag estimations are developed by the ordinary kriging method, except units 15, 25, 33 and 38 for gold and units 12, 13 and 34 for silver, which were estimated with inverse distance squared (ID2). This is because these units have insufficient data.
- The angles which determine the search directions for Au and Ag are the same ones determined in the correlogram maps.
- Since the deposit has disseminated mineralization as well as in structures, it was decided to use a restricted search for very high grades and erratic values. In some units, it was necessary to include a capping, because of the influence of excessively high grades on the estimation.
- In the estimation, all blocks have a discretisation of 4x4x3.
- In Au, the estimation of unit 38 was supported by the units 18 and 28.
- For some Au and Ag units, capping was applied.
- The estimation file denomination has the following configuration:

Project Name> + <au_> + <value of EU> .bef

For example: sleau_22.bef

• In order to estimate, a small ellipsoid and non-grade restriction were used.

The estimation plan for Au grades is shown in Table 14-17 and the estimation plan for silver grades is shown in Table 14-18.

Table 14-17 Au Estimation Plan

-			Se	arch Angl	les	Sear	ch Dista	nces		oles x st.				•	l Ratios f I High Yi		HOXI	8 (u
EU_Au	Run	Type	Bearing	Plunge	Dip	Major	Semi	Minor	mín	Máx	Database		Grade	Major	Semi	Minor	Máx Sampl x DH	Capping Au (ppm)
	1	OK	70	5	0	30	30	10	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	5	5	5	6	-
1	2	OK	70	5	0	60	60	18	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	5	5	5	6	-
	3	OK	70	5	0	120	120	36	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	5	5	5	-	-
12	1	OK	0	0	0	12	12	12	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.25	5	5	5	6	-
12	2	OK	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.25	5	5	5	-	-
	1	OK	15	-15	-90	35	25	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	11.02	6	6	6	6	33
14	2	OK	15	-15	-90	70	50	40	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	11.02	6	6	6	6	33
	3	OK	15	-15	-90	140	100	80	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	11.02	6	6	6	-	33
15	1	INV 2	0	0	0	25	25	25	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	0.517	4	4	4	6	-
15	2	INV 2	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	0.517	4	4	4	-	-
	1	OK	15	0	55	25	22.5	15	8	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	12.5	8	8	8	6	60
17	2	OK	15	0	55	50	45	30	8	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	12.5	8	8	8	6	60
	3	OK	15	0	55	180	160	120	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	12.5	8	8	8	-	60
18	1	OK	0	0	0	25	25	25	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.41	5	5	5	6	-
10	2	OK	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.41	5	5	5	-	-
	1	OK	45	35	65	65	40	30	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.55	3	3	3	6	-
22	2	OK	45	35	65	100	100	70	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.55	3	3	3	6	-
	3	OK	45	35	65	200	200	140	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.55	3	3	3	-	-
23	1	OK	0	0	0	15	15	15	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	5	5	5	-	-
25	2	OK	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	5	5	5	-	-
	1	OK	15	-50	65	35	20	15	8	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	4.12	10	10	10	6	12.2
24	2	OK	15	-50	65	70	35	30	8	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	4.12	10	10	10	6	12.2
	3	OK	15	-50	65	240	124	110	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	4.12	10	10	10	-	-
25	1	INV 2	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	5	5	5	-	-
	1	OK	15	0	-90	26	18	13	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	3	3	3	6	43
27	2	OK	15	0	-90	50	30	25	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	3	3	3	6	43
	3	OK	15	0	-90	100	60	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	13.3	3	3	3	-	43
28	1	OK	0	0	0	20	20	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	2.2	4	4	4	6	6
20	2	OK	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	2.2	4	4	4	-	6
	1	OK	125	0	45	40	40	40	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.92	5	5	5	6	4.3
32	2	OK	125	0	45	65	65	65	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.92	5	5	5	6	4.3
	3	OK	125	0	45	130	130	130	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.92	5	5	5	-	4.3
33	1	INV 2	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	2.65	3	3	3	6	-
	1	OK	155	0	60	30	20	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	9	5	5	5	6	22.6
34	2	OK	155	0	60	80	50	50	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	9	5	5	5	6	22.6
	3	OK	155	0	60	160	100	100	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	9	5	5	5	-	22.6
	1	OK	60	75	-90	50	20	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	18.25	7	7	7	6	-
35	2	OK	60	75	-90	90	30	30	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	18.25	7	7	7	6	-
	3	OK	60	75	-90	180	60	60	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	18.25	7	7	7	-	-
	1	OK	25	5	-90	70	50	40	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	7.6	12	12	12	6	19
37	2	OK	25	5	-90	100	80	80	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	7.6	12	12	12	6	19
	3	OK	25	5	-90	200	160	160	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	7.6	12	12	12	-	19
38	1	INV 2	0	0	0	50	50	50	1	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AU_PPM	1.41	5	5	5	6	-

Table 14-18 Ag Estimation Plan

-			Se	arch Ang	les	Sear	ch Dista	nces		oles x st.				estringe of ereshold			HO XI	8 (
EU_Ag	Run	Type	Bearing	Plunge	Dip	Major	Semi	Minor	mín	Máx	Database		Grade	Major	Semi	Minor	Máx Sampl x DH	Capping Ag (ppm)
	1	ОК	15	0	8	25	25	25	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	6	-
1	2	OK	15	0	8	40	40	40	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	6	-
	3	OK	15	0	8	80	80	80	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	-	-
12	1	ID 2	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	12	2	2	2	-	-
	1	OK	30	-20	45	70	60	45	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	132	6	6	6	6	163
14	2	OK	30	-20	45	130	90	90	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	132	6	6	6	6	163
	3	OK	30	-20	45	260	180	180	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	132	6	6	6	-	163
15	1	ID 2	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	-	-
	1	OK	35	20	60	65	60	45	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	178	8	8	8	6	33
17	2	OK	35	20	60	120	100	70	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	178	8	8	8	6	33
	3	OK	35	20	60	240	200	140	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	178	8	8	8	-	33
18	1	OK	0	0	0	23	23	23	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	18	6	6	6	6	57.5
	2	OK	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	18	6	6	6	-	57.5
	1	OK	35	-20	60	45	15	25	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	54.2	6	6	6	6	-
22	2	OK	35	-20	60	90	60	65	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	54.2	6	6	6	6	-
	3	OK	35	-20	60	180	120	130	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	54.2	6	6	6	-	-
23	1	OK	0	0	0	20	20	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	6	-
	2	OK	0	0	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	-	-
24	1	OK OK	120	0	-50	22	22 35	22	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	119	7.5	7.5	7.5	6	216
24	2		120	-	-50	35		35	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	119	7.5	7.5	7.5	6	216
25		OK	120	0	-50	70	70	70		12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	119	7.5	7.5	7.5	-	216
25	1	ID 2 OK	0 150	0	0 -90	50 15	50 10	50 10	1	12 16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23 155	4	7.5	7.5	- 6	- 300
27	2	OK	150	50	-90	30	20	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	155	7.5	7.5	7.5	6	300
21	2	OK	150	50	-90	60	40	40	4	10	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	155	7.5	7.5	7.5	-	300
	5	OK	0	0	-90	20	20	20	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	70.5	3	3	3	-	
28	2	OK	0	0	0	20 50	50	50	8 4	10	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	70.5	3	3	3	-	-
	1	OK	90	-20	-60	20	15	15	8	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM AG_PPM	53	10	10	10	6	107
32	2	OK	90 90	-20	-60 -60	20 55	30	27	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM AG_PPM	53	10	10	10	6	107
52	3	OK	90	-20	-60	110	60	54	4	10	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM AG_PPM	53	10	10	10	-	107
33	1	ID 2	0	-20	0	50	50	50	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	23	4	4	4	-	10/
	1	OK	20	0	-40	20	20	10	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	153	10	10	10	6	200
34	2	OK	20	0	-40	40	45	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM AG_PPM	153	10	10	10	6	200
	3	OK	20	0	-40	80	90	40	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG PPM	153	10	10	10	-	200
	1	OK	45	0	10	20	20	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG PPM	57	3	3	3	6	98
35	2	OK	45	0	10	40	40	40	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	57	3	3	3	6	98
	3	OK	45	0	10	80	80	80	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG PPM	57	3	3	3	-	98
	1	OK	100	-90	-60	35	10	20	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	182	5	5	5	6	327
37	2	OK	100	-90	-60	50	20	45	8	16	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	182	5	5	5	6	327
	3	OK	100	-90	-60	100	40	90	4	12	slecomp1p5_2014.rlf.isis	AG_PPM	182	5	5	5	6	327
	-													-	-			

14.5 AU AND AG VALIDATIONS

In order to validate the estimation, various methods were used such as, real grade vs. estimated grade regression, comparison of database vs. estimated block drift. Comparison of global bias is detailed in the following section of this report.

14.5.1 GLOBAL BIAS REVIEW

Global averages of Au and Ag grades were reviewed for the grades estimated and the nearest neighbor in each unit of estimation. In addition, this average is separated by each estimation run.

The results are shown in Table 14-19 and Table 14-20 for Au and Ag, respectively.

Model	UE Au	Pass	Au	Au NN	Tonnage	Au	Au NN	Tonnage	∆error	
		1	0.392	0.391	14,232,643					
	1	2	0.224	0.233	69,821,368	0.190	0.199	180,883,724	4.33	
		3	0.137	0.146	96,829,713					
	12	2	0.202	0.204	5,504,893	0.202	0.204	5,504,893	0.54	
		1	0.443	0.446	61,478,244					
	14	2	0.308	0.292	50,799,458	0.386	0.380	134,079,601	(1.73)	
		3	0.410	0.398	21,801,898					
	15	1	0.193	0.162	375,756	0.193	0.162	375,756	(19.45)	
		1	0.691	0.644	60,507,648					
	17	2	0.347	0.346	44,336,232	0.511	0.484	124,550,928	(5.64)	
		3	0.327	0.302	19,707,048					
	18	1	0.177	0.188	289,38 6	0.223	0.213	10,522,847	(4.77)	
	10	2	0.224	0.214	10,233,461	0.223	0.215	10, 322,847	(4.77)	
		1	0.220	0.220	41,046,815					
	22	2	0.216	0.207	28,383,602	0.221	0.216	80,071,540	(2.16)	
÷		3	0.234	0.227	10,641,123					
nd.	23	1	0.491	0.458	375,902	0.424	0.408	1,001,970	(3.87)	
14	25	2	0.384	0.379	626,068	0.424	0.400	1,001,570	(0.07)	
-50		1	0.330	0.362	29,926,214					
ber	24	2	0.268	0.286	40,464,472	0.292	0.317	86,747,437	7.71	
Slee		3	0.284	0.310	16,356,751					
MB_Est_Sleeper_2014.bmf	25	1	0.145	0.102	188,888	0.145	0.102	188,888	(41.91)	
ш 		1	0.602	0.633	5,141,520					
ME	27	2	0.406	0.399	10,996,920	0.414	0.411	22,459,716	(0.71)	
		3	0.276	0.252	6,321,2 7 6					
	28	1	0.277	0.255	334,131	0.274	0.258	5,777,011	(6.03)	
	20	2	0.274	0.259	5,442,880	0.274	0.250	3,777,011	(0.00)	
		1	0.260	0.264	2,972,261					
	32	2	0.218	0.207	9,245,008	0.227	0.217	26,744,891	(4.69)	
		3	0.226	0.213	14,527,622					
	33	1	0.800	0.820	148,292	0.800	0.820	148,292	2.44	
		1	0.498	0.503	6,281,692					
	34	2	0.300	0.305	22,117,907	0.293	0.291	43,410,480	(0.45)	
		3	0.196	0.182	15,010,881					
		1	0.998	0.975	1,823,862					
	35	2	0.439	0.432	1,499,975	0.583	0.573	5,511,368	(1.78)	
		3	0.336	0.334	2,187,532					
		1	0.402	0.396	58,565,808					
	37	2	0.205	0.219	19,649,592	0.345	0.344	84,133,800	(0.09)	
		3	0.243	0.250	5,918,400					

Table 14-19 Global Bias Au

Model	UE Ag		Ag	Ag NN	Tonnage	∆ error	Ag	Ag NN	Tonnage	∆ error
		1	1.44	1.52	18,296,850	5.2				
	1	2	1.14	1.20	49,687,204	4.4	0.92	0.96	184,668,832	3.8
		3	0.75	0.77	116,684,778	2.9				
	12	1	3.48	3.27	2,437,035	-6.4	3.48	3.27	2,437,035	-6.4
		1	6.98	7.09	46,328,124	1.5				
	14	2	4.42	3.74	3,977,300	-18.3	6.81	6.84	52,570,959	0.4
		3	7.45	7.21	2,265,535	-3.4				
	15	1	2.67	2.68	189,770	0.7	2.67	2.68	189,770	0.7
		1	7.06	7.20	48,280,968	2.0				
	17	2	5.28	5.16	6,524,172	-2.4	6.80	6.88	56,115,180	1.2
		3	4.76	3.67	1,310,040	-29.5				
	18	1	4.45	4.87	64,739	8.6	3.80	3.95	3,817,660	3.7
	10	2	3.79	3.94	3,752,922	3.6	5.00	3.55	3,817,000	5.7
		1	5.16	5.23	10,086,913	1.3				
	22	2	4.98	5.21	63,401,161	4.4	5.12	5.22	93,437,607	1.8
ч <u>–</u>		3	5.54	5.23	19,949,533	-6.0				
E L	23	1	11.18	11.11	196,055	-0.6	9.77	9.96	859,765	1.9
14.	25	2	9.35	9.62	663,710	2.8	5.77	5.50	855,705	1.5
MB_Est_Sleeper_2014.bmf		1	7.42	7.92	20,999,018	6.3				
ģ	24	2	6.03	6.20	26,802,397	2.7	6.44	6.53	60,291,239	1.5
leek		3	5.65	4.92	12,489,824	-15.0				
LC I	25	1	4.01	4.13	287,373	2.9	4.01	4.13	287,373	2.9
ĽĽ.		1	14.93	15.86	951,372	5.9				
Ϋ́B	27	2	10.75	10.90	4,301,280	1.4	9.23	9.11	12,797,136	-1.3
-		3	7.64	7.23	7,544,484	-5.6]			
	20	1	5.58	5.47	1,334,644	-1.8	c 20	6.00	5 000 407	
	28	2	6.42	7.27	3,758,793	11.6	6.20	6.80	5,093,437	8.8
		1	6.00	5.42	237,600	-10.7				
	32	2	6.28	6.27	2,033,342	-0.1	5.88	6.05	13,655,156	2.8
		3	5.81	6.03	11,384,215	3.6	1			
	33	1	5.39	5.50	111,060	1.9	5.39	5.50	111,060	1.9
		1	7.31	7.29	845,426	-0.2				
	34	2	4.64	4.29	3,514,567	-8.3	5.16	4.60	12,089,190	-12.2
		3	5.16	4.45	7,729,197	-16.1	1			
		1	5.03	5.43	590,505	7.2				
	35	2	3.75	3.46	300,524	-8.3	4.29	4.27	1,502,069	-0.6
		3	3.85	3.55	611,040	-8.4				
		1	9.21	10.36	8,613,036	11.0				
	37	2	7.29	8.13	10,574,460	10.3	7.54	7.93	93 33,045,660	4.9
	37	3	6.68	6.27	13,858,164	-6.7	1		,,000	
		5	0.00	0.27	13,030,104	0.7				

Table 14-20 Global Bias Ag

The tables show a good representation of the estimated model and the database (represented by the nearest neighbor or NN) where the relative error between grades is less than $\pm 5\%$. For Au, problems are only observed in units 15 and 25 where there is a slight over-estimation due to few data and the grade variability in both units. In Ag, unit 34 has a greater error but most of it is estimated in the third run which implies that this material corresponds to an inferred resource.

14.5.2 CONDITIONAL BIAS REVIEW

The UG's average grade inside the 10x10x10 m blocks are calculated for the block model and composite samples. In order to avoid a prominent conditional bias, the regression graphic slope must be slightly above 1.

Figure 14-64 to Figure 14-81 show the review of the conditional bias for Au and Ag grades. In these graphs, it is seen that the dot clouds are acceptable. However, in the case of very high grades, the situation is difficult to validate because the estimation was performed with a restricted search, which makes it impossible to perform a proper validation.

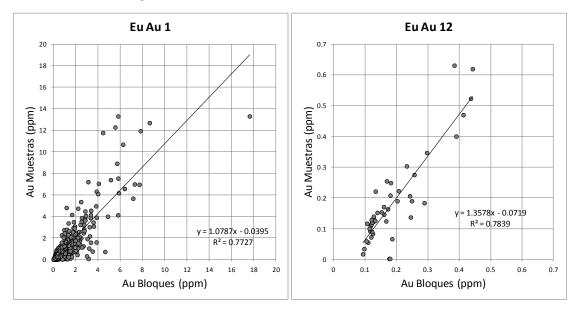
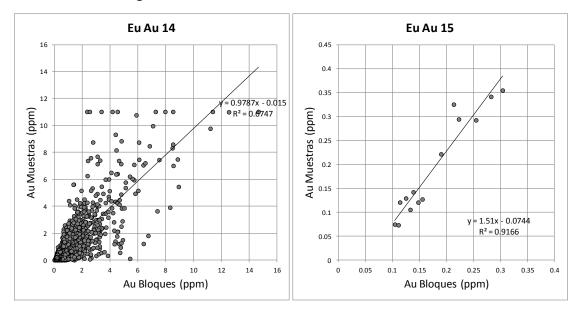


Figure 14-64 EU Au 1 and 12 Conditional Bias

Figure 14-65 EU Au 14 and 15 Conditional Bias



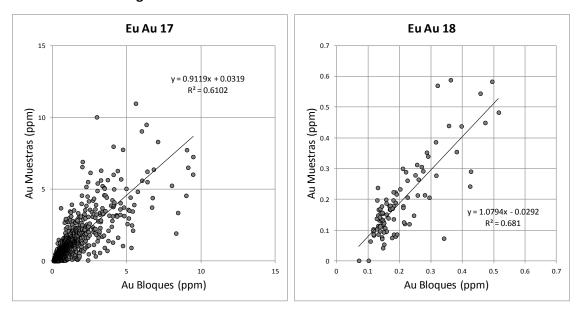
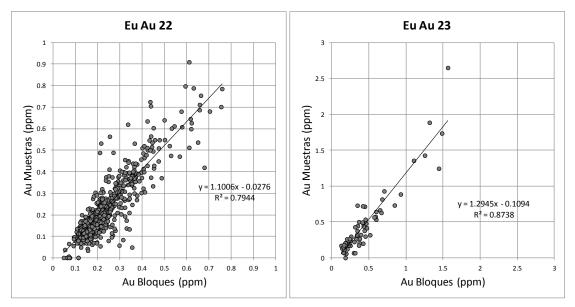


Figure 14-66 EU Au 17 and 18 Conditional Bias





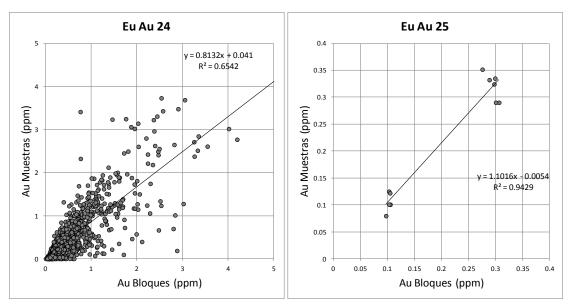
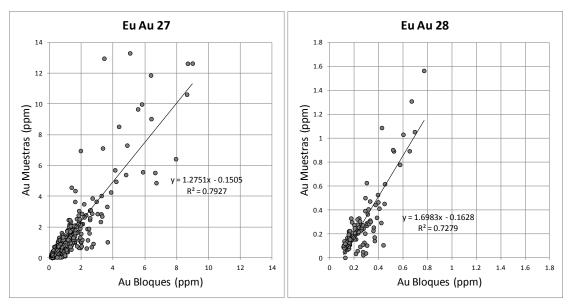


Figure 14-68 EU Au 24 and 25 Conditional Bias

Figure 14-69 EU Au 27 and 28 Conditional Bias



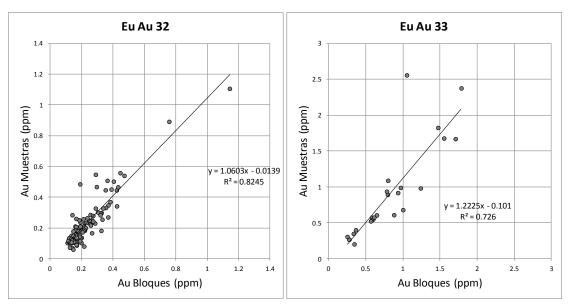
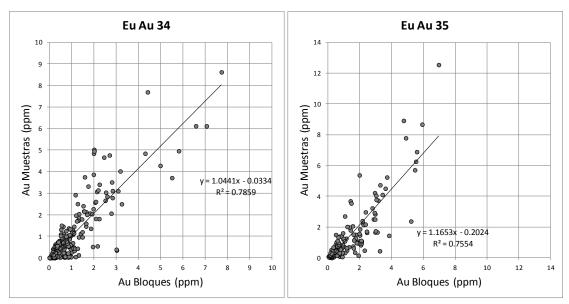


Figure 14-70 EU Au 32 and 33 Conditional Bias

Figure 14-71 EU Au 34 and 35 Conditional Bias



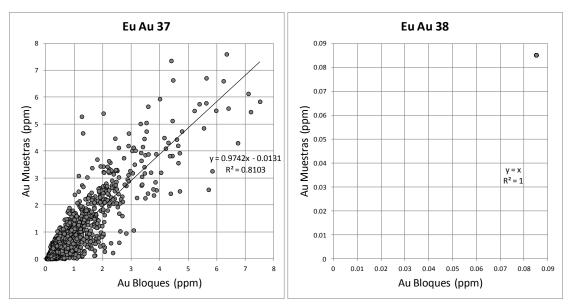
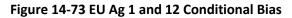
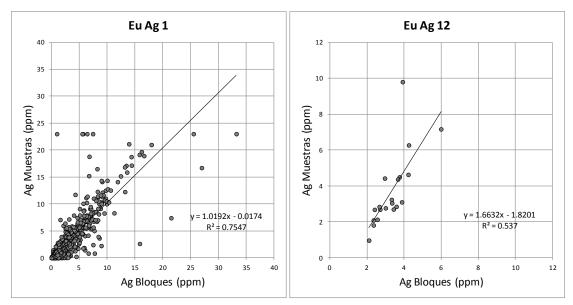


Figure 14-72 EU Au 37 and 38 Conditional Bias





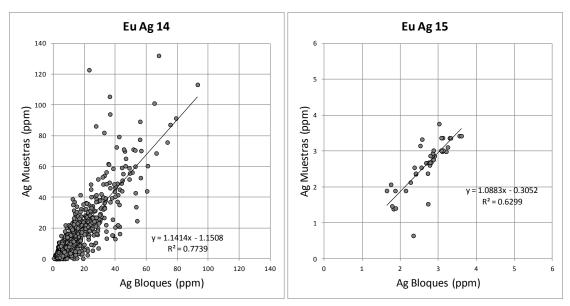
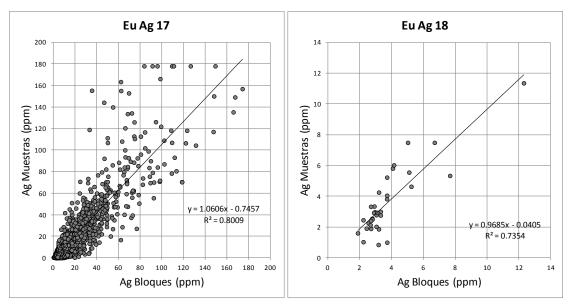


Figure 14-74 EU Ag 14 and 15 Conditional Bias

Figure 14-75 EU Ag 17 and 18 Conditional Bias



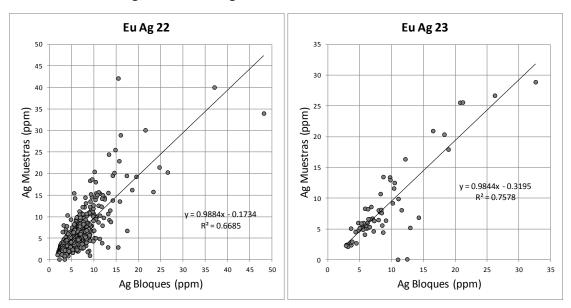
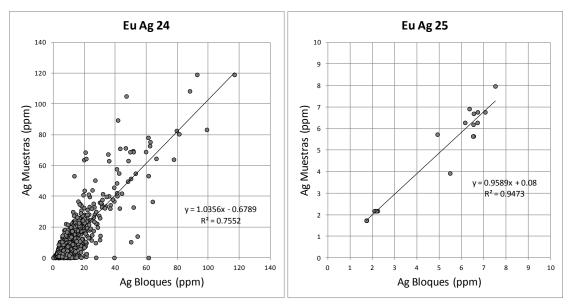


Figure 14-76 EU Ag 22 and 23 Conditional Bias

Figure 14-77 EU Ag 24 and 25 Conditional Bias



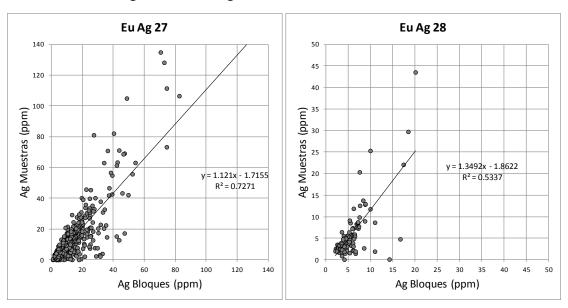
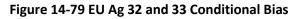
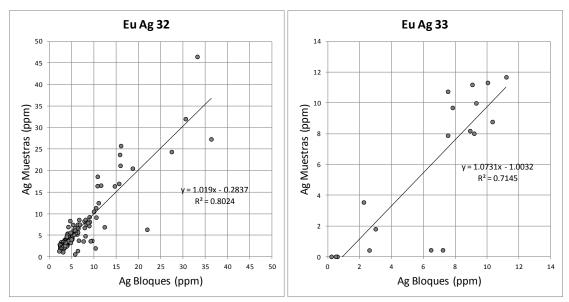


Figure 14-78 EU Ag 27 and 28 Conditional Bias





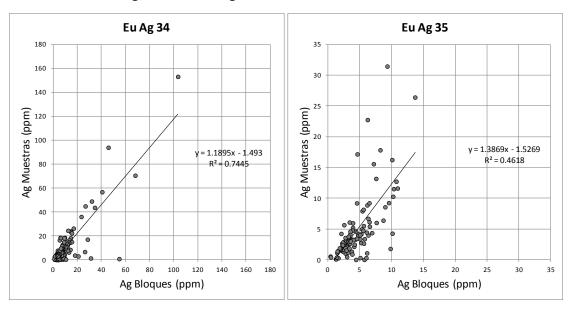
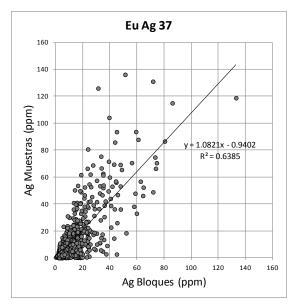


Figure 14-80 EU Ag 34 and 35 Conditional Bias

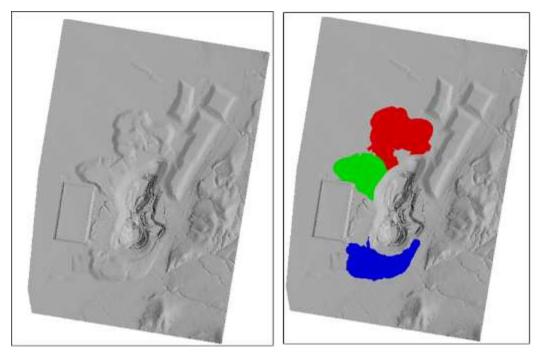
Figure 14-81 EU Ag 37 Conditional Bias



14.6 WASTE DUMP ESTIMATION

To estimate the waste dump, it was divided into three sectors: Waste Dump 1, Waste Dump 2 and Waste Dump 3, as shown in Figure 14-82.

Figure 14-82 Distribution of Waste Dumps



The estimation is performed separately for each dump using very short vertical distances (thin ellipses). The estimation plan is shown in Table 14-21.

Table 14-22 shows the Grade-Tonnage distribution in each waste dump.

Eu Bota	Durat	Turka	Se	arch Angl	es	Sea	rch Distan	ces	Dies		acion	Sample	s x Est.	Database	
Eu Bota	Kun	Туре	Bearing	Plunge	Dip	Major	Semi	Minor	Disc	retiza	icion	min	Max	Database	
	1	1D ²	0	0	0	50	50	2	4	4	3	1	8	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
1	2	1D ²	0	0	0	100	100	2	4	4	3	1	6	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
	3	$1D^2$	0	0	0	200	200	4	4	4	3	1	6	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
	1	ID^2	0	0	0	50	50	2	4	4	3	1	8	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
2	2	ID ²	0	0	0	100	100	2	4	4	3	1	6	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
	3	ID ²	0	0	0	200	200	4	4	4	3	1	6	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
	1	1D ²	0	0	0	50	50	2	4	4	3	1	8	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
3	2	ID ²	0	0	0	100	100	2	4	4	3	1	6	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM
	3	1D ²	0	0	0	200	200	4	4	4	3	1	6	slebotadero_2014.bot.isis	AU_PPM

Table 14-21 Estimation Plan Waste Dump

Table 14-22 Volume Waste Dump

Waste	SubC	ell Model	Re-Block Model				
Dump	AU	K Ton	AU	K Ton			
1	0.220	29,557	0.203	32,413			
2	0.102	15,088	0.101	15,730			
3	0.153	16,925	0.132	20,917			

14.7 RESOURCE CLASSIFICATION

Gold correlograms were used to classify resources and the following conditions were used:

- In order for blocks to be considered as a measured resource, the average estimation distance must be less than or equal to 28 meters. This data is taken from correlograms where at least 90% of the plateau value is appropriate. Furthermore, the block should be estimated using at least two drillholes.
- In order for blocks to be considered as an indicated resource, the average estimation distance must be less than or equal to 40 meters and greater than 28 meters. This data is taken from correlograms, where at least 100% of the plateau value is appropriate. Furthermore, the block should be estimated using at least two drillholes.
- In order for blocks to be considered as an inferred resource, the block must only be estimated for gold and may not be considered as either measured or indicated resources.

This configuration is the same used in the Sleeper Estimation 2011. Table 14-23 shows the resource category values set in the block model for characterization.

CATEG	Value
Measured	1
Indicated	2
Inferred	3

Table 14-23 Resource Charaterization Values

14.8 SULPHUR ESTIMATION

Indicator kriging for continuous variables was performed in order to estimate the sulphur grades. The lithology was not a useful separation, because the estimate was shown to be very tabular. This is because there are few data for sulphur.

The indicator variogram is shown in Figure 14-83. The cutoff used was 1.39% and corresponds to the median of the sulfur data.

The main parameters used in indicator kriging are shown in Table 14-24.

0.40 0.35 0.30 Ø.25 men 0.20 0.15 0.10 0.000 pi = 0.000 (Major) 302 -90.000 pl = 10.000 (Semil 0.05 90.000 pl = -80.000 (Minor) äz. 0.00 150 250 350 ø sb 120 200 300 400 range Variogram Model Parameters Nugget: 0.030, Num Struct: 4 Var Type C1 Azimuth Plunge 01p Major Sent Minor SPHERICAL 0.050 0.000 0 000 9.000 100.000 18.000 10.000 0.055 0.000 0.000 9.000 165.000 102.000 25.000 SPHERICAL 0.095 0.000 0.000 9.000 200.000 150.000 150.000 SPHERICAL 0.020 0.000 0.000 9.000 1000.000 1000.000 160,000 SPHERICAL

Figure 14-83 Indicator Variogram for median Sulphur

The cutoffs used for the distribution are:

0.01 - 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.24 - 0.37 - 0.53 - 0.71 - 0.93 - 1.14 - 1.39 (median) - 1.67 - 1.94 - 2.2 - 2.51 - 2.8 - 3.17 - 3.65 - 4.35 - 5.65

Table 14-24 Indicator Kriging Plan for Sulphur

s			Sear	rch An	gles	Searc	h Dista	nces		oles x st.	Expecte		lue		ð "
ŪE	Run	Type	Bearing	Plunge	Dip	Major	Semi	Minor	mín	Máx	Database	minor	Major	Correction Affine	Discret. Distrib
All	1	IК	Ó	Ó	10	160	125	140	1	30	slesle_2014.azu.isis S_POR	Ó	9	0.68	20
AII	2	IK	0	0	10	500	300	400	1	30	slesle_2014.azu.isis S_POR	0	9	0.68	20

14.9 DENSITIES

In order to assign densities, measured grades grouped by common geological (lithology) parameters were used, starting with a default value of 2.317 g/cc. The following is the configuration:

- Lithology 1 Alluvial = 2.169
- Lithology 2 Basement = 2.587
- Lithology 3 Breccia = 2.39
- Lithology 4 Basalt = 2.292
- Lithology 5 Intrusive = 2.351
- Lithology 6 Dykes = 2.317
- Lithology 7 Ryolite = 2.304
- Lithology 8 Wacke = 2.456
- Waste Dump = 1.8
 Fill Material = 1.8

14.10 RE-BLOCK

As the estimation model contains sub-cells which start from 2.5x2.5x2.5 m, it is necessary to consolidate a final model with cells of the same size in the x, y and z axes, which in this case belong to cells of 10x10x10 m. Smaller, regular cells produce a model which is too cumbersome and unusable from the software point of view. Re-blocking is required because the block model must be used in order to develop optimizations to find the optimum pits. This re-blocked model is cut with the current topography and contains the fill material in the pit.

The final model is called "MB_Sleeper_Categ_2014_10x10x10.bmf" and has the following variables:

- Au: gold grade in ppm
- Ag: silver grade in ppm
- S_ki: sulphur grade in percentage
- Env_au: domain for Au
- Env_ag: domain for Ag
- Ue_au: Au estimation unit
- Ue_ag: Ag estimation unit
- Categ: resource classification (1=measured, 2=indicated, 3=inferred)
- Lito: lithology
- Minzon: mineral zone (1 = oxide, 2 = mixed, 3 = primary,-99 = waste dump or alluvial)
- Dens: weighted density (air=0)
- Tipo_de_Roca: rock type (see Table 14-25)

Tuble 14 25 Nock Type he block model									
	Rock Type								
0 and -99	air								
1	Oxide								
2	Mixed								
3	Primary or sulphide								
4	Waste Dump								
5	Alluvial								
6	Fill Material								
7	Undetermined Oxides								
8	Waste								

Table 14-25 Rock Type Re-Block Model

The "Undetermined Oxides" are the blocks between the Alluvial and Oxide solids. In subsequent tasks, it will be necessary to obtain an oxide solid that exactly matches with alluvium solid

14.11 PIT CONSTRAINED MINERAL RESOURCES

The resource model, MB_Sleeper_Categ_2014_10x10x10.bmf, contains the estimation of Au grades, density and resource categories which are necessary for the Whittle[™] run purposes.

The block model is of regular type, with a grid dimension of 10 x10 x10m (in x, y, z, respectively). This block model extension corresponds to 225 blocks in an E-W direction, 360 blocks in N-S direction and 90 blocks in height. The geological block model contains a numeric rock code flag. Rock type codes are shown in Table 14-26.

Code	Description
0 y -99	Air
1	Oxide
2	Mixed
3	Sulphide
4	Dump (oxide)
5	Alluvial (Oxide)
6	Fill material (waste)
7	Undetermined Oxides
8	Waste

Table 14-26 Rock Type Codes

14.11.1 WHITTLE OPTIMIZATION CRITERIA

To determine the quantities of materials with "reasonable prospects for economic extraction" by open pit methods, SRK determined pit constraining limits using the Lerchs-Grossman[®] economic algorithm which constructs lists of related blocks that should or should not be mined. The final list defines a surface pit shell that has the highest possible total value, while honoring the required surface mine slope and economic parameter

The process recoveries used in the Whittle[™] optimization were:

- Facilities Zone Oxide and Sulphide mineralisation 78% for gold and 10% for silver
- Sleeper Zone Oxide mineralisation 78% for gold and 10% for silver
- Sleeper Zone Sulphide mineralisation 55% for gold and 10% for silver
- Mine dumps mineralisation 78% for gold and 10% for silver

For Whittle[™] runs, an overall pit slope angle of 45° was used. Whittle[™] pit optimizations were performed using the estimate of the mining cost, the resource model (rock types, Au grades and category), processing cost, slope angles and metal recoveries. All estimated mineralization was evaluated in the optimization. As a result of the pit optimization, a series of nested pits were determined using different revenue factors (RF) and gold price. The ultimate pit shell was determined using a gold price of US\$1,300 per ounce.

Table 14-27shows the economic parameters used for the Whittle[™] exercise.

Cost Category	US\$'s (Per Tonne Processed)
Mining Costs (includes waste and stockpile re-handle)	3.14
Heap Leach Processing	1.55
Administrative	0.5
Dewatering	0.2
Reclamation	0.11
Total	5.5

 Table 14-27 Pit Constraining Parameters used for the Sleeper Project

The parameters listed in Table 14-27 define a realistic basis to estimate the Mineral Resources for the Project and are representative of similar mining operations throughout Nevada. The Mineral Resource has been limited to mineralized material that occurs within the pit shells and which could be scheduled to be processed based on the defined cut-off grade. All other material within the defined pit shells was characterized as non-mineralized material.

The results of the volumetric results of the pit optimization are shown in Table 14-28. Pit 6, the \$1,300 gold selling price per ounce was selected to constrain the mineral resources for the project. Table 14-28 is intended only to show the impact of varying selling prices on the size of the resulting pits. The column

"rock" identifies the total size of the pit and the column "Tonnes" identifies mineralized material. The selected Pit 6 was converted to a Vulcan solid model which was used to identify and constrain Mineral Resources in the various classification categories for the project, stated in Table 14-29.

Pit	Revenue Factor	Au Price	Rock	Tonnes	Strip Ratio
		US\$/oz	x1000	×1000	
1	0.5	650	163,773	99,883	0.64
2	0.6	780	380,982	199,342	0.91
3	0.7	910	490,990	271,754	0.81
4	0.8	1,040	633,334	344,161	0.84
5	0.9	1,170	727,808	399,063	0.82
6	1	1,300	833,828	452,650	0.84
7	1.1	1,430	924,165	492,902	0.87
8	1.2	1,560	977,848	524,139	0.87
9	1.3	1,690	1,016,183	547,680	0.86
10	1.4	1,820	1,069,349	574,132	0.86
11	1.5	1,950	1,125,693	602,145	0.87

Table 14-28 Pit Constrained Tonnages and Mineralized material at varying gold prices

The pit shell selected from the constraining pit exercise is larger than the existing mine at Sleeper. Figure 14-84 shows a plan view of the current topography (gray) and the area projected by the pit shell (red) at the US\$ 1,300 gold price. Figure 14-85 shows a section view from block model with current topography and the projected pit surface.

Figure 14-84 Current topography of the Sleeper Mine with the area Projected by the pit surface at US\$ 1,300 per ounce gold price (in red)

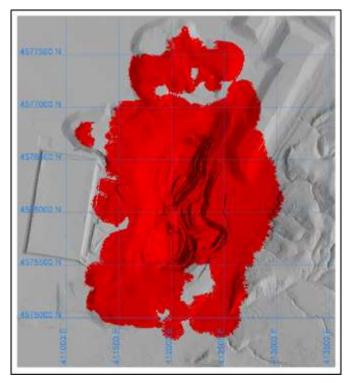
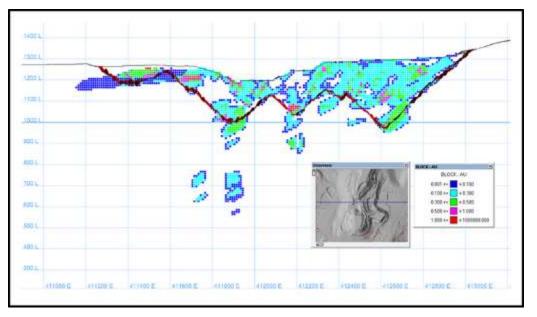


Figure 14-85 Cross – section through the current topography showing the expanded pit surface at US\$ 1,300 per ounce gold price



14.12 MINERAL RESOURCE STATEMENT

 Table 14.29 lists the pit-constrained Mineral Resources for the Sleeper Project amended on September

 25, 2017. Mineral Resources are not Mineral Reserves and do not have demonstrated economic viability.

Classification	Tonnes (x1,000)	Au Grade (gpt)	Au Oz (x1,000)	Ag Grade (gpt)	Ag Oz (x1,000)
Measured	209,464	0.35	2,354	3.2	21,823
Indicated	87,662	0.28	789	2.5	7,065
Measured and Indicated	297,126	0.33	3,143	3.0	28,888
Inferred	148,844	0.31	1,488	1.4	6,698

Table 14-29 Sleeper Project Pit Constrained Mineral Resource Estimate

15 MINERAL RESERVE ESTIMATES

There are no Mineral Reserves Estimated for the Sleeper Project.

16 MINING METHODS

Mining Metal consultant (MMC) evaluated and developed an initial mine plan using a portion of the resources that will provide a lower initial capital cost while processing the higher-grade, using only oxide and mixed resources which provide better recoveries on a HEAP Leach scenario, detail of the material used for this economic evaluation are listed in Table 16.1. This section of the report describes the mining assumptions used in the PEA. The mining operation was assumed to employ conventional surface mining methods, with drill and blast rock breakage and truck and loader materials handling. The block model described in Section 14 was used to develop a surface mine shell using Lerchs-Grossman optimization in the Gemcom Whittle software package. A production schedule was then developed using Whittle strategic scheduling tools to schedule mineralized material to process facilities for treatment and overburden material to a crushing/agglomeration plant followed by placement on a heap leach pad. Talpac software was used with the production schedule and with average haul distances to the crusher and overburden storage areas to estimate the required truck fleet. The equipment fleet was assumed to be truck constrained.

16.1 MINE OPTIMIZATION

The block model used 10x10x10 meter blocks. This is considered a reasonable basis for selection at the anticipated mining rates for the project. The average grade of each block was considered to have captured mining dilution. For the mining selection process, blocks were labeled for 4 material types; (1) Facilities Zone material (an area on the eastern edge of the Sleeper surface mine excavation), (2) Sleeper Zone material (low grade continuation of the original Sleeper deposit at depth), (3) West Wood and (4) Mine Dumps and Alluvial material from historic Sleeper mining operations. Within each of the zones, each block was labeled as either oxide or unoxidized.

Pit optimization results from an evaluation of each block based on projected costs, grade and metallurgical recovery. The parameters used in the optimization process are listed in Table 16.1. Other cost account for dewatering, and were applied to blocks below the current water elevation of 1248 meters. A preliminary geotechnical evaluation has been performed for Sleeper surface mining to provide a basis for pit slope recommendations (Kinakin, 2012). A range of preliminary inter-ramp slope angle recommendations was developed based on mining surfaces projected for expansion of the mine excavation, and classified as "conservative", "base" and "aggressive". The "base" recommendations would be performed for more advanced engineering studies, after the mining surface has been defined.

Material Type	Mining Cost (\$/tonne)	Processing Cost (\$/tonne)	Admin Cost (\$/tonne)	Au Recovery (%)	Ag Recovery (%)		
Facilities Oxide	\$1.40	\$1.68	\$0.45	79%	8%		
Mixed Transitional	\$1.40	\$1.68	\$0.45	67.5%	42.5%		
Sleeper Oxide	\$1.40	\$1.68	\$0.45	85%	10%		
West Wood Oxide	\$1.40	\$1.68	\$0.45	72%	9%		
Mine Dumps Alluvium	\$1.00	\$1.68	\$0.45	78%	10%		

The Whittle optimization was performed for a series of gold prices ranging between \$400 - \$1,500 US per gold ounce. The resulting productions volumes, strip ratios (overburden/mineralized material), average grades and contained ounces are summarized in Table 16.2, for the range of gold price.

\$1,500 per Ounce								
Au Price (\$US/oz)	Total Mined (000 tonne)	Mineralized Material (000 tonne)	Strip Ratio	Au Grade (gpt)	Contained Au (000 oz)	Ag Grade (gpt)	Contained Ag (000 oz)	
400	29,578	18,959	0.56	0.63	387	1.70	1,036	
450	47,497	27,689	0.72	0.58	514	1.82	1,617	
500	69,591	39,128	0.78	0.52	653	1.83	2,302	
550	86,555	50,840	0.70	0.47	771	2.06	3,374	
600	107,409	63,802	0.70	0.44	892	2.04	4,133	
650	133,485	77,145	0.73	0.41	1,021	2.04	5,061	
700	160,936	93,730	0.72	0.39	1,161	2.18	6,567	
750	178,806	105,787	0.69	0.37	1,251	2.20	7,492	
800	217,830	121,823	0.79	0.35	1,390	2.16	8,466	
850	232,327	131,171	0.77	0.34	1,452	2.15	9,075	
900	263,253	145,853	0.80	0.33	1,562	2.11	9,890	
950	278,249	155,414	0.79	0.32	1,620	2.11	10,537	
1000	295,754	165,039	0.79	0.32	1,680	2.09	11,077	
1050	309,812	173,381	0.79	0.31	1,727	2.05	11,409	
1100	322,162	181,480	0.78	0.30	1,770	2.02	11,770	
1150	331,014	187,989	0.76	0.30	1,800	2.00	12,100	
1200	347,994	196,962	0.77	0.29	1,848	1.98	12,507	
1250	366,797	206,350	0.78	0.29	1,897	1.92	12,765	
1300	376,407	212,531	0.77	0.28	1,924	1.90	12,979	
1350	388,124	219,397	0.77	0.28	1,955	1.88	13,253	
1400	400,325	226,580	0.77	0.27	1,985	1.88	13,688	
1450	412,784	233,111	0.77	0.27	2,014	1.86	13,955	
1500	423,409	238,555	0.77	0.27	2,037	1.85	14,187	

Table 16-2 Sleeper Production Volumes, Strip Ratio and Average Grades for Gold Prices from \$400 -\$1.500 per Ounce

The surface mine shell defined at \$650 per ounce gold price was selected for the base case and resulting production physicals were combined with the mineralized dump materials to generate the production schedule. The \$650 mining shell resulted in robust performance on the basis of operating cost assumptions and metal recovery and an uncertain price environment. Additionally, we feel with a continued low gold price market that a smaller more robust operation will be the way to demonstrate positive economic performance for Sleeper. The NPV performance, defined by the assumptions, is illustrated in Figure 16.1.

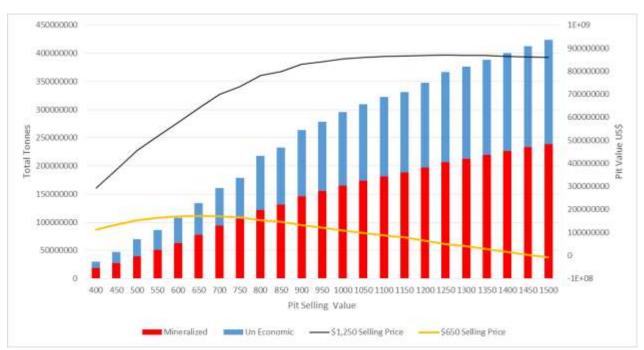


Figure 16-1 Graphical Comparison of Surface Mine Shells at Gold Price between \$400 and \$1,500 per ounce

The mining surface produced by the Whittle optimization is larger than the existing surface mine excavation at Sleeper. This is illustrated by Figure 16.2, which shows an aerial view of the lake currently occupying the Sleeper mine excavation and the outline of the projected mining shell at \$650 gold price.

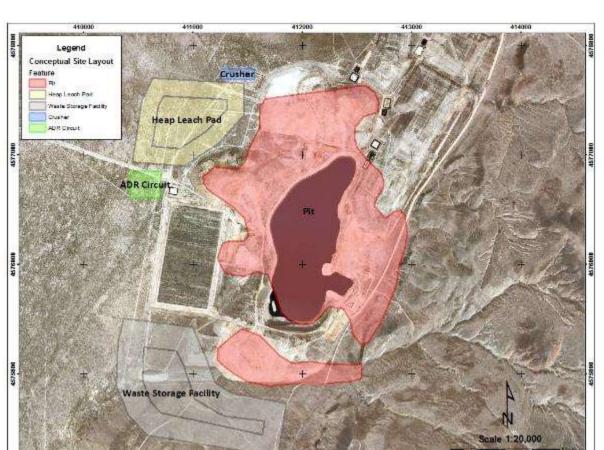


Figure 16-2 Surface Photograph of the Sleeper Mine Lake With the Outline of the Expanded Mining Surface -

16.2 MINE DEWATERING

#10000

Reclamation of the Sleeper Mine excavation included the placement of waste materials in the pit to isolate them from the air, and termination of the dewatering operations to allow the mine excavation to form a lake. In historic Sleeper dewatering, the majority of the water production came from an alluvial aquifer to the West of the mine excavation, and exposed in the west wall. The alluvium thins to the East and the topography gently rises along the hill slope above the Facilities Zone. This suggests that initial mining in the Facilities Zone should not require dewatering, and it has been assumed in the PEA that dewatering of the mine lake and re-establishment of the cone of depression around the surface mine can be spread over a 3 year period.

Mining of the Sleeper Zone requires the dewatering progress to reach the bottom of the historic mine, and requires dewatering of the mine waste and alluvium placed in the mine before the lake was allowed to form. This will required operation of a pump barge in the lake, re-creation of an interceptor well field to the West, and installation of dewatering wells in the waste material placed in the mine. Further expansion of the mining footprint would result in an increase in the required dewatering rate beyond that achieved in the historic Sleeper Mining. A preliminary evaluation of the expanded dewatering

requirements has been performed (Thompson, 2012) and projects dewater production rates of 34,000 gpm or nominally 225% of the peak historic dewatering rate.

Details of the required dewatering program represent an area of uncertainty and will require more detailed definition as the engineering plans are refined.

16.3 PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

The production schedule includes waste material removed from the bottom of the existing mine, overburden and mineralized material produced by expansion of the surface mine, and mineralized mine dumps. Components of the mining are summarized in Table 16.3.

Mined Material Component	Production (000 tonnes)
Waste and Alluvium Placed in Mine	20,434
Mined Mineralized Dumps	17,060
Overburden	55,877
Facilities Zone Mineralized Material	8,544
Sleeper Zone Mineralized Material	13,002
West Wood Mineralized Material	594
Mixed	17,973

Table 16-3 Component of Sleeper Mining Production

A production schedule was developed for a constant throughput to the crusher/agglomeration plant of 10.9 M tonnes per year. Mining production is scheduled over an 8 year period, with feed to the heap leach pad. Table 16.4 lists the production from the mine to the overburden storage, heap leach pad and stockpiles, and the scheduled process feed to the heap leach pad.

Table 16-4 Projected Production Schedule for Sleeper Mining

r Min eratio	n Only Scenario, 30k tpd									
	Year	366	365 2	365 3	365 4	366 5	365 6	365 7	365 8 To	otal
	1601	1	2	5	4	5	0	,	0 10	Jtai
•	Total Waste Tonnes kT	6,378	6,400	7,994	10,171	10,080	6,451	7,966	436	5
	Strip Ratio	0.58	0.58	0.73	0.93	0.92	0.59	0.73	0.45	
	Aluvium Tonnes from Mine to HL kT	1,834	2,299	3,729	2,991	2,268	4,161	3,152	_	2
	Au Grade gpt	0.31	0.74	0.65	0.52	0.36	0.33	0.35	-	-
	Au Oz oz	18,099	54,616	77,895	50,391	26,263	44,770	35,329	-	30
	Ag Grade gpt	1.96	1.37	1.46	1.04	0.75	0.67	0.87	-	
	Ag Oz oz Au Recovery %	115,299 72%	101,213 72%	175,542 72%	99,746 72%	54,502 72%	89,136 72%	88,069 72%	- 72%	72
	Ag Recovery %	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	
	Recovered Au	13,031	39,323	56,084	36,281	18,909	32,234	25,437	0	2
	Recovered Ag	10,377	9,109	15,799	8,977	4,905	8,022	7,926	0	
	Dump Tonnes from Mine to HL kT	7,031	5,314	1,114	2,197	1,404	_		-	1
	Au Grade gpt	0.44	0.49	0.27	0.30	0.33	-	-	-	1
	Au Oz oz	99,021	83,191	9,568	20,928	15,022	-	-	-	22
	Ag Grade gpt	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	
	Ag Oz oz	37	806	311	1,349	1,596	-	-	-	
	Au Recovery Ag Recovery	72% 9%	72% 9%	72% 9%	72% 9%	72% 9%	72% 9%	72% 9%	72% 9%	
	Recovered Au	71,295	59,898	6,889	15,068	10,816	0	0	0	1
	Recovered Ag	3	73	28	121	144	0	0	0	
	Facilities Tonnes from Mine to HL kT	1,759	1,237	776	1,988	2,229	513	43 0.39	-	
	Au Grade gpt Au Oz oz	0.28	0.31 12,197	0.29 7,117	0.27 17,458	0.28 19,754	0.29 4,848	537	-	7
	Ag Grade gpt	4.06	3.93	3.66	4.35	4.38	3.23	3.78	-	,
	Ag Oz oz	229,753	156,249	91,386	277,997	313,907	53,314	5,178	-	1,12
	Au Recovery	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	79%	
	Ag Recovery Recovered Au	8%	8% 9,635	8% 5,622	8% 13,792	8% 15,605	8% 3,830	8% 424	8% 0	
	Recovered Ag	18,380	12,500	7,311	22,240	25,113	4,265	424	0	
	Mixed Tonnes from Mine to HL kT	136	641	2,578	2,483	3,186	4,529	3,987	433	1
	Au Grade gpt	0.39	0.45	0.57	0.43	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.56	22
	Au Oz oz Ag Grade gpt	1,690 6.39	9,382 5.27	47,551 5.40	34,166 4.28	35,242 6.64	51,747 4.61	49,261 2.67	7,858	23
	Ag Oz oz	27,954	108,747	447,504	342,003	680,463	671,567	342,782	24,790	2,64
	Au Recovery	68%	68%	68%	68%	68%	68%	68%	68%	e
	Ag Recovery	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
	Recovered Au Recovered Ag	1,140	6,333	32,097	23,062	23,788 136,093	34,929	33,251	5,304 4,958	1
	Recovered Ag	5,591	21,749	89,501	68,401	136,093	134,313	68,556	4,958	5
	Sleeper Tonnes from Mine to HL kT	182	1,436	2,731	1,208	1,771	1,666	3,481	526	1
	Au Grade gpt	0.32	0.36	0.53	0.36	0.27	0.29	0.35	0.88	
	Au Oz oz	1,870	16,611	46,397	13,805	15,153	15,794	38,832	14,839	16
	Ag Grade gpt Ag Oz oz	2.92 17,082	3.06 141,501	1.79 157,183	1.55 60,308	1.00 56,748	0.64 34,144	0.45 50,680	1.38 23,403	54
	Au Recovery	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	8
	Ag Recovery	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	
	Recovered Au	1,590	14,119	39,438	11,734	12,880	13,425	33,007	12,613	1
	Recovered Ag	1,708	14,150	15,718	6,031	5,675	3,414	5,068	2,340	
	West Wood Tonnes from Mine to HL kT	7	23	21	83	92	80	288	_	
	Au Grade gpt	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.32	0.41	0.29	0.67	-	
	Au Oz oz	55	177	167	851	1,203	748	6,235	-	
	Ag Grade gpt	4.54	4.54	4.54	6.96	8.66	1.44	0.03	-	
	Ag Oz oz	1,021 72%	3,284 72%	3,105 72%	18,635 72%	25,618 72%	3,724 72%	256 72%	- 72%	5
	Au Recovery Ag Recovery	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	
	Recovered Au	40	127	121	613	866	539	4,489	0	
	Recovered Ag	92	296	279	1,677	2,306	335	23	0	
	Total III Production	40.050	40.050	40.050	40.050	40.050	40.050	10.050	050	
	Total HL Production kTs Au Grade gpt	10,950 0.39	10,950 0.50	10,950 0.54	10,950 0.39	10,950 0.32	10,950 0.33	10,950 0.37	959 0.74	7
	Contained Au Oz oz	136,640	176,174	188,696	137,597	112,636	117,906	130,194	22,698	1,02
	Recoverable Au Oz	99,661	129,437	140,251	100,549	82,865	84,956	96,609	17,918	75
	Average Au Recovery %	73%	73%	74%	73%	74%	72%	74%	79%	
	Ag Grade gpt	1.11	1.45	2.49	2.27	3.22	2.42	1.38	1.56	F 00
	Contained Ag Oz oz Recoverable Ag Oz	391,146 36,151	511,800 57,877	875,030 128,636	800,039 107,447	1,132,834 174,234	851,884 150,350	486,964 81,988	48,193 7,298	5,09 74
	Average Ag Recovery %	9%	57,877	128,636	107,447	174,234	150,350	17%	15%	74
			11/0	10/0	10/0	1070	10,0			
	Total Tonnes to HL kTs	10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950	959	7
	Total Tonnes to HL/Day tpd	29,918.03	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	29,918.04	30,000.00	30,000.00	2,626.15	
	Total Tonnes to Mill kT									
	Total Tonnes to Mill/Day tpd									
	Total Tonnes to Mill/Day tpd Total Material Moved kT	17,328	17,350	18,944	21,121	21,030	17,401	18,916	1,394	13

Note: The above production schedule includes Inferred Mineral Resources. Inferred Mineral Resources do not meet the criteria for economic assumptions to be applied that would indicate that this material is economically viable. There is no certainty that resources will be converted to Mineral Reserves.

16.4 MOBILE EQUIPMENT FLEET

The mobile equipment fleet required for the production schedule was developed based on analysis of loading and hauling requirements. Haul distances were at different phases of the mine development were estimated from the preliminary mine layouts. The haul profiles were input into TALPAC[™] and used to develop the estimated number and size of haul trucks and shovels required. Other required units were then estimated from observed equipment fleets at other operations. Table 16.5 lists the estimated mobile equipment requirements and costs based on the Mining Cost Service of INFOMINE estimating guide.

Equipment	No. of Units	Capacity	Cost per Unit (\$US)	Total Cost (\$US)
Production FEL	3	21 cubic metre	\$4,650,000	\$13,950,000
Haul Trucks	7	136 tonne	\$2,660,000	18,620,000
Blasthole Drills	3	21.5 cm	\$1,064,000	\$3,192,000
Dozers	2	-	\$922,000	\$6,800,000
Graders	1	-	\$491,500	\$491,500
Water Truck	1	-	\$779,000	779,000
Explosive Bulk Truck	1	-	\$87,850	\$87,850
Service Truck	2	-	\$72,000	\$144,000
Tire Truck	1	-	\$169,000	\$169,000
Fuel Truck	1	-	\$88,000	\$88,000
Light Plants	6	-	\$20,000	\$120,000
Pumps	6	-	\$14,350	\$81,600
Pickup Trucks	13	-	\$40,000	\$520,000
Skid Steer Loader	1	-	\$78,000	\$78,000
Utility Excavator	1	-	\$1,079,000	\$1,079,000
Total Cost (\$US)				\$41,249,050

Table 16-5 Estimated Mobile Equipment Fleet for Sleeper Mining

17 RECOVERY METHODS

The process facilities in the PEA were assumed to be standard cyanide heap leaching with carbon-incolumn and ADR recovery plant. Heap leach material would be crushed to P80 -3/4 inch (19 mm) using a primary and secondary crushing circuit. It was assumed that agglomeration would be required for the heap leach. For the heap leach only system, the crushing circuit would be sized for 30 ktpd throughput, with a stockpile of mineralized material developed to level the process rate.

The process facilities would produce a dore' for direct sale to a regional refinery. It was assumed that produced metal would be sold at spot prices for gold and silver. Limited data was available from Bottle Roll Testing and Column Leach Testing of drill samples from the Sleeper Overburden Dumps, Facilities Zone, Westwood Zone and Sleeper Tails. The tests indicated that materials from the Facilities Zone and Overburden Dumps had generally high Au recovery in cyanide leach tests, while Westwood Zone and Sleeper Tails material had generally low Au recovery in cyanide leach tests.

Three general mining zones were defined on the basis of metallurgical testing and historical mining performance: (1) the Facilities Zone (area on the eastern edge of the Sleeper surface excavation), (2) Sleeper Zone (low grade continuation of the original Sleeper deposit at depth), (3) west Wood and (4) Overburden Dumps and alluvium from historic Sleeper mining operations. On the basis of the existing test data and the historical metallurgical performance of the Sleeper cyanide heap leach and cyanide mill processing, process recovery assumptions used in the Whittle optimization were:

- Alluvium 72% for gold and 8% for silver
- Dumps 72% for gold and 42.5% for silver
- Facilities Zone 79% for gold and 8% for silver
- Mixed Zones 67.5% for gold and 20% for silver
- Sleeper Zone Oxide 85% for gold and 10% for silver
- West Wood Zone Oxide 72% for gold and 9% for silver

The process facilities would produce a dore' for direct sale to a regional refinery. It was assumed that produced metal would be sold at spot prices for gold and silver.

18 PROJECT INFRASTRUCTURE

Infrastructure required to re-establish mining operations at Sleeper are primarily in place due to the historic mining. That primary infrastructure consists of access to the mine site, human resources, electrical power and water. Each of these components is discussed in the following sections.

18.1 LOCATION AND ACCESS

The Sleeper Property is located 26 miles to the Northwest of Winnemucca NV, which is on Interstate 80 and connects the major cities of Reno, NV and Salt Lake City, Utah. Access is to the north via State Highway 95 approximately 32 miles and the west on State Highway 140 approximately 14 miles. The property is connected to the paved highways by a maintained gravel road, Sod House Road, which enters the project site.

Interstate 80 is a major commercial artery across northern Nevada, and with the parallel railroad transport corridor allows delivery of bulk consumables required by large mining operations directly to Winnemucca. Numerous gold mining operations are scattered along this transportation corridor assuring a well-developed service basis for equipment and supplies.

18.2 HUMAN RESOURCES

The community of Winnemucca NV has a population of 7,400 and is the county seat of Humbolt Co. Nevada. The surrounding mining operations are substantial employers in the Winnemucca community, and personnel also commute to mining operations from the surrounding area. The extensive scope of mining along the I-80 corridor assures that the necessary skills and support services will be available to any future operation.

18.3 ELECTRICAL POWER

An existing high-tension electrical power line services Sleeper from the north. This 120 kV line is operated by Haney Rural Electric Company of Burns, Oregon. The capacity of this line may require upgrading for the increased processing envisioned for the re-establishment of Sleeper mining. No planning has been completed at this stage, and future engineering studies will need to establish the required line capacity and enter into negotiations with the power supplier.

18.4 WATER

Historical Sleeper operations had water rights which allowed supply to the process facilities and heap leach pad, which were the primary consumers. Re-establishing mining operations at Sleeper will require dewatering operations similar in scale to historical requirements, with the final dewatering rates estimated to be at 225% of the historical capacity. Paramount currently holds water rights for future operations. Establishing the water balance for the project will be a priority for advanced engineering studies.

18.5 FACILITIES

Much of the Sleeper mining infrastructure has been reclaimed, so re-establishing mining operations will require construction of new facilities. Existing shops and offices are located on top of the Facilities Zone, so will require removal and relocation. Figure 18.1 illustrates the site layout when the mine was closed in

1996. The equipment required for the large scale mining needed to deliver the economies of scale for the indicated low grades of mineralized material are too large for the current equipment shops, so new construction will likely be required, with potential for recycling some of the existing components. Facilities which require construction are the dewatering and water supply system, wet land or rapid infiltration basin, crusher and agglomeration plant, ADR facility, reagent tanks, warehouse, mobile equipment shops, fuel depot, operations and administration building, assay laboratory, bulk materials storage and electrical systems.

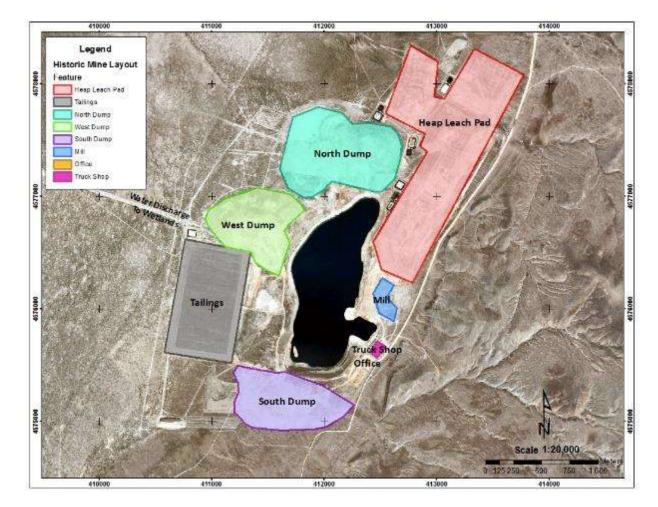


Figure 18-1 Historic Sleeper Mine Layout

A conceptual location for mine support facilities would be to the north of the planned mine, as illustrated in Figure 18.2. The site access road would cut across north of the historic heap leach pads and historic North Dump, and follow west of the North Dump. To the north and west of the historic North Dump would be the mine office, truck shop and crushing plant.

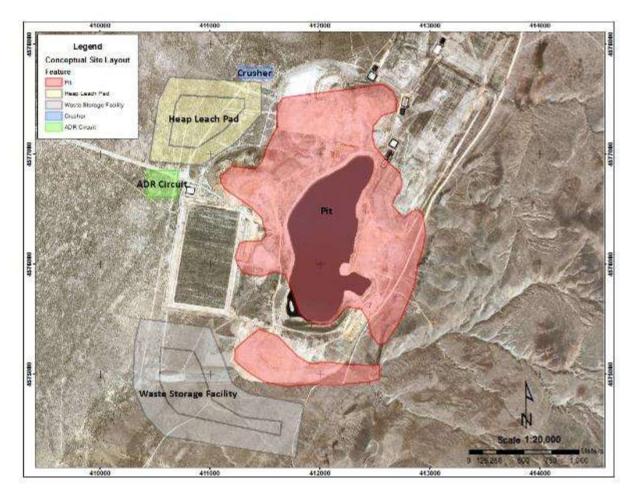


Figure 18-2 New Conceptual Sleeper Site Layout

18.6 HEAP LEACH PAD AND ADR PLANT

The heap leach pad has been placed northwest of the planned mine area in the conceptual layout. This area is fairly flat and drains to the south-west. The ADR plant could be located at the southwest corner of the leach pad as illustrated in Figure 18.2. The leach pad was assumed to be approximately 70 meters high based on historic pad heights at Sleeper and the assumed need to agglomerate.

18.7 OVERBURDEN DUMP

A single overburden dump area was assumed for the project, and was assumed to be located to the southwest of the mine area as illustrated in Figure 18.2. The height of the dump was assumed to be 60 meters; or 100 meters below the elevation of nearby mountains. This location would allow for easy access from ramps exiting the mine in the southern most extent and along the eastern extent of the mine.

19 MARKET STUDIES AND CONTRACTS

The study assumes that a gold dore' will be produced at an ADR facility located at Sleeper, and sold on to a gold refiner offsite. No transport and refining charges have been considered in the analysis, and no contracts for delivery of gold dore' have been established due to the preliminary nature of the evaluation.

It has been assumed that gold would be sold on the spot market, which has historically been able to absorb the entire world production.

No contracts for materials delivery, electrical supply or maintenance have been established.

20 ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, PERMITTING AND SOCIAL OR COMMUNITY IMPACT

20.1 HISTORICAL STATUS OF THE SLEEPER MINE

The Project was explored, developed (mined, milled and heap leached) in the 1980's and 1990's. Reclamation has occurred on the majority of the mine facilities (waste dumps, tailing impounds, heap leach pads and ancillary facilities (access and haul roads) and the open pit has been allowed to refill with water. These reclamation efforts have received awards and recognition from the regulatory agencies and the public. Current activities at the site involve exploration, permit maintenance and reclamation monitoring.

There are no known environmental issues that are adversely impacting air, water or soil resources at the site. Key environmental issues associated with current drilling activities and this NI 43-101 Report are wildlife and archaeology.

While there are no Threatened or Endangered (T&E) species of vegetation or wildlife within the project boundary, there are sensitive species (pygmy rabbit and sage grouse) that may exist and depending upon their location may warrant special mitigation.

There are also known sensitive cultural/archaeological sites within the project area. However, these sites have been effectively avoided during current operations.

20.2 PERMITS

The project is currently operated as an advanced exploration project. Key permits associated with these activities include:

- Exploration Reclamation Permit #0219
- Exploration Plan of Operations #N77104
- Class II Air Quality Operating Permit Surface Area Disturbance #AP1041-2831
- Mimi Project Notice #N91258
- Daylight Project Notice #N91270

The reclamation bonds associated with the above activities are:

- Exploration Bond #NVB000444 current obligation \$345,044 which covers the Sleeper property as follows:
 - Sleeper Exploration current obligation \$283,077
 - Mimi Project current obligation \$16,658
 - Daylight Project current obligation \$14,398
 - There is an excess of \$30,911 as needed for future use

There are also numerous other permits in place that are maintained from previous mine activities. These are maintained for ease in updating should a decision be made to reinitiate production at the site. Maintenance of these permits includes monthly, quarterly and annual monitoring and reporting. These permits include:

- Mine Reclamation Permit #0037
- Water Pollution Control Permit #NEV50006
- Ground Water Appropriation Permit #53228, #53231 and #53236
- Radio Station (FCC) License #11216793
- Hazardous Materials Permit #30473 FDID #08250 Facility #1168-2326
- Class III Solid Waste Landfill Waiver #SWMI-08-10
- Industrial Artificial Pond Permit #S34480
- Mine Plan of Operations #N64100

A reclamation bond in the amount of \$3,915,626 is currently posted with the US Bureau of Land Management to (Mine Bond #NVB000330). The current obligation was approved 9/25/13 and is reviewed every 3 years. This bond guarantees that reclamation is performed on associated mine facilities and activities at the site. Paramount is currently in compliance with all issued permits.

20.3 PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW MINING OPERATION

This section of the technical report summarizes the permits that will likely be required to conduct new mining activities at the Sleeper Project. In order to conduct mining and processing activities, the Project will need specific permits from the State of Nevada Division of Environmental Protection (NDEP) Bureau of Mining Regulation and Reclamation (BMRR) and Bureau of Air Pollution Control (BAPC) and the BLM. As part of the Sleeper Project resumption of mining and processing activities will require the BLM to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). NEPA Compliance will likely be through the development of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) based on an amended or new Plan of Operations. The following is a list of the major permits that will be required followed by a brief discussion of each.

- Plan of Operations/Nevada Reclamation Permit;
- Water Pollution Control Permit;
- Air Quality Operating Permit;
- Water Rights; and
- Industrial Artificial Pond Permit.

20.3.1 PLANS OF OPERATION/NEVADA RECLAMATION PERMIT

A Plan of Operations/Nevada Reclamation Permit (Plan) is a joint application that is submitted to the BLM and NDEP BMRR that utilizes a format accepted by the BLM and BMRR. The application will describe the operational procedures for the construction, operation, and closure of the Project. As required by the BLM and BMRR, the Plan will include a waste rock management plan, quality assurance plan, a storm water spill contingency plan, reclamation plan, a monitoring plan, and an interim management plan. In addition, the Plan includes a Reclamation Cost Estimate for the reclamation and closure of the Project. The mine design must be completed prior to submittal of the Plan.

20.3.2 WATER POLLUTION PERMIT APPLICATION

The Water Pollution Control Permit (WPCP) application must address the open pit, waste rock dump, heap leach pad, mining activities, mill tailings and the water management system, as well as the potential for these facilities to degrade waters of the state. The application includes an engineering design for the waste rock dump, a waste characterization report and a modeling report for the closure of the waste rock dump, heap leach pads and tailings storage facility, as well as an engineering design for the water management system.

A Tentative Plan for Permanent Closure must also be completed and submitted to the NDEP BMRR in conjunction with the WPCP. A Final Permanent Closure Plan will need to be developed two years prior to Project closure.

20.3.3 AIR QUALITY OPERATING PERMIT

A Title V Permit Application for those portions of the stationary sources that have the potential to emit pollutants, including mercury, must be prepared using BAPC forms. The Application includes a description of the facility and a detailed emission inventory. The Application also includes locations, plot plans, and process flow diagrams. The Application must also include a fugitive dust control plan to be used during construction and operation of the Project. The processing facility will treat loaded carbon and electrowinning precipitate; therefore, a Mercury Air Quality Permit application will also be necessary, which is required to address the necessary federal and state mercury controls.

20.3.4 WATER RIGHTS

Water rights are needed from the Nevada Division of Water Resources (NDWR) to remove and utilize the water from the mining operation and to provide water for the public water system. Water management is likely to be a major issue due to the dewatering requirements and will involve the NDEP, Nevada State Engineer and Nevada Department of Wildlife (NDOW) the current administer of the Sleeper Pit Lake).

Historically, dewatering operations at the Sleeper Project directed the water into an artificial wetland, which allowed reinfiltration into the alluvial aquifer system; however, this activity also resulted in losses due to evaporation. Current, the industry practice is to develop a rapid infiltration basin to reduce the amount of evaporation losses. It is likely that any new dewatering system at Sleeper will require a rapid infiltration basin to minimize evaporative loss because the dewatering water right does not include consumption by the mine.

20.3.5 INDUSTRIAL ARTIFICIAL POND PERMITS

The development of the water storage pond(s), which is part of the water management system, will require an Industrial Artificial Pond Permit (IAPP) from the NDOW.

20.3.6 MINOR PERMITS AND APPLICATIONS

In addition to the above noted permits, Table 20.1 lists potential other notifications or ministerial permits that will likely be necessary to conduct the new mining operations.

Notification/Permit	Agency	Comments
Mine Registry	Nevada Division of Minerals	-
Mine Opening Notification	State Inspector of Mines	-
Solid Waste Landfill	Nevada Bureau of Waste Management	-
Hazardous Waste Management Permit	Nevada Bureau of Waste Management	-
General Storm Water Permit	Nevada Bureau of Water Pollution Control	-
Hazardous Materials Permit	State Fire Marshall	-
Fire and Life Safety	State Fire Marshall	-
Explosives Permit	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives	Mining contractor may be responsible for permit
Notification of Commencement of Operation	Mine Safety and Health Administration	-
Radio License	Federal Communications Commission	-
Public Water Supply Permit	NV Division of Environmental Protection	-
MSHA Identification Number and MSHA Coordination	U.S. Department of Labor Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA)	-
Septic Tank	NDEP – Bureau of Water Pollution Control	-
Petroleum Contaminated Soils	NV Division of Environmental Protection	-

21 CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS

Capital and operating costs have been developed using information available from historical data bases for similar type projects, available test work data on the project material types, and the CostMine cost data service by InfoMine USA, Inc. This basic data was reviewed in discussions with staff at operating mines in Northern Nevada where heap leach processing was underway to assure that the estimates represented the range of practice.

A conceptual basis for the development of site infrastructure (heap leach pad, overburden storage facility, roads, shops offices, process plant) was defined as the basis for capital cost estimates. The capital costs were developed based on a nominal total mining rate of 46.2 k tonnes per day, processing 30 k tonnes of mineralized material per day. The estimate includes facilities, mobile equipment and sustaining capital required over the LOM.

Cost accuracy is estimated to be + or – 35%. All costs are in constant USD from Q3 2015, without escalation for inflation.

21.1 CAPITAL COSTS

Capital costs are described for the general categories of initial capital, expansion capital, sustaining capital, contingency, initial fills and spares, and working capital in Table 21-1.

Capital Description	Estimated Capital Cost (\$US M)
Initial Capital	\$145.5
Expansion Capital	\$22.6
Sustaining Capital	\$37.4
Contingency	\$29.4
Initial Fills and Spares	\$5.0
Working Capital	\$18.9
Total	\$258.8

Table 21-1 Total Estimated Capital Expenditure

21.1.1 PROJECT CAPITAL COSTS - CONSTRUCTION YEAR -1

The Construction capital cost is listed in Table 21-2 and consists of costs associated with project construction which is assumed to begin in year -1, prior to production. Sunk costs associated with Feasibility Studies, Permitting and finance are not included in the evaluation. The construction capital costs include direct costs, indirect costs, Owner's costs and contingency. Direct capital cost includes the CIC and ADR plant and ponds, initial heap leach pad construction, crusher plant, stacker conveyor, infrastructure buildings and services, site roads, and the mobile equipment fleet. Indirect costs includes an allowance for property maintenance and development of management team and workforce, and the training of the workforce. A contingency of 25% on direct capital items excluding the mobile equipment was assumed. The mobile equipment fleet was estimated to cost \$US 20.7 M in year -1, with the remainder of the equipment deferred into sustaining capital.

Capital Item	Estimated Capital Cost (\$US M)
Direct Capital Cost	\$93.5
Indirect Capital Cost	\$21.2
Owner's Cost	\$6.5
Contingency	\$24.3
Total	\$145.5

 Table 21-2 Initial Project Capital Costs Elements - Year -1

21.1.2 OTHER CAPITAL - YEARS 1 TO 8

Other capital included all capital costs occurring after the startup of production (year 1-8). It included incremental capital for expansion of production capacity (leach pad expansion, haul road construction, overburden storage expansion). It also included estimates for re-creation of the dewatering system and dewatering of the mine lake, which was projected to begin in year 2. Capital costs were estimated based on a New Sleeper Gold internal memo (Alexander, 2005) and escalated to 2015. Evaluation of the dewater requirement is an area of high uncertainty in the capital cost estimate used here, which assumes recreation of the system used in historical Sleeper mining. The cost estimate includes a pump barge to dewater the existing mine lake, an interceptor well field to the west of the mine and re-establishment of the historical wetlands for disposal of the water. Rebuild of the mobile equipment was projected at \$14.6M reflecting the relatively short operating life. Other capital is listed in Table 21-3, including a contingency of 25% on direct items.

Capital Item	Sustaining Capital Cost (\$US M)
Other Capital LOM	\$108.2
Remaining Contingency	\$5.1
Total Sustaining Capital	\$113.3

21.2 WORKING COST

A working cost equivalent to the estimated operating cost for the first 4 months of production was included in the financial analysis. This cost was \$US 18.9 M to allow for the lag between startup of leaching and production of the first Au dore'. This cost is assumed recovered at the end of operations.

21.3 INITIAL FILLS AND SPARES

An allowance of \$US 5 M was included in the first production year to account for consumable stocks and maintenance materials at startup. This cost is assumed recovered at the end of operations

21.4 OPERATING COST

Operating cost assumptions were based on similar scale surface mining operations using heap leach processing in northern Nevada, and on process cost estimates for key consumables based on the available metallurgical test data, power consumption estimates and prevailing costs for key materials in similar Nevada mining operations. The operating cost assumptions are listed in Table 21.4 based on processed tonnes of mineralized material.

-	
Operating Cost Category	Estimated Operating Cost (\$US/process tonne)
Mining (includes waste and mineralized material)	\$2.41
Heap Leach Processing	\$1.98
Administrative	\$0.80
Dewatering	\$0.20
Reclamation	\$0.11
Credit Working Capital and Initial Fills & Spares	(\$0.31)
Recovery	
Total	\$5.19

Table 21-4 Sleeper Estimated Unit Operating Cost

Dewatering operating costs were developed considering historical Sleeper annual dewatering costs, the total dewatering rate and escalation of electrical power costs. Electrical costs were the major component of dewatering operating cost and are currently approximately twice the historical rate. The dewatering operating cost of \$0.20 per process tonne, reflects a dewatering rate of approximately 280% of the historical dewatering production, which is consistent with the projections developed by Thompson, 2012.

Reclamation cost is consistent with the projected scale of the mining operation. More definitive estimates will require detail design of the facilities

22 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

An economic evaluation of the Sleeper gold project was performed based on the schedule of production physicals from Section 16 and the capital and operating cost estimates in Section 21. The evaluation assumes constant US dollars from Q3 2015 and considers estimates of the Nevada Mineral Proceeds Tax and US Federal tax. A constant gold price of \$US 1,250 per Au ounce and a constant silver price of \$US 16 per Ag ounce were assumed for the base case evaluation. No escalation of costs beyond Q3 2015 is assumed in the analysis. Construction of the project is assumed to require 1 year before startup of production, with an LOM of 11 years considering reclamation. Active mining would be conducted for 8 years. Recovery of metal inventory is assumed during rinse down of the leach pad in year 9.

The gold/silver production model assumes an inventory buildup of 15% of the recoverable metal in year 1 to account for the startup of the metal leaching. Pad inventory is assumed to continue increasing at a rate of 11% of recoverable metal production in year 2 -8. Recovery of the year 1 inventory increment is assumed in year 3 and recovery of the metal inventory continues to year 9.

This PEA is preliminary in nature, and is based on technical and economic assumptions which consists of material in Measured, Indicated and Inferred classifications. Inferred mineral resources are considered too speculative geologically to have technical and economic considerations applied to them. The current basis of project information is not sufficient to convert the in-situ mineral resources to Mineral Reserves, and mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. Accordingly, there can be no certainty that the results estimated in this PEA will be realized. The PEA results are only intended as an initial, first-pass review of the potential project economics based on preliminary information.

22.1 ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS

Mining physicals in the production schedule from Table 16-4 were used with unit operating cost assumptions from Table 21-4 to calculate annual operating costs. Capital costs were input on an annual basis using a conceptual schedule for construction in year -1, followed by sustaining capital and contingencies over the LOM.

Economic and physical performance parameters are listed in Table 22-1, for the base case price assumptions, for spot price assumptions as at October 12, 2015, and a long term price assumption.

Base Case, Spot Price and Long Term Price Assumptions					
Parameter	Base Case	Spot Price Case	Long Term Price Case		
Gold Price Assumption	\$1,250	\$1,185	\$1,400		
Silver Price Assumption	\$16	\$16	\$16		
In-pit Measured Material (000's)	32,956	32,956	32,956		
In-pit Indicated Material (000's)	10,089	10,089	10,089		
In-pit Inferred Material (000's)	34,924	34,924	34,924		
Pre-tax Net Cash Flow	\$US 290.5 M	\$US 241.6 M	\$US 405.5 M		
Pre-tax Net Present Value (NPV) at 5%	\$US 201.8 M	\$US 161.7 M	\$US 296.4 M		
Internal Rate of Return Pre- tax (IRR)	28.4%	24.1%	38.1%		
After tax Net Cash Flow	\$US 198.5 M	\$US 165.0 M	\$US 277 M		
After tax Net Present Value (NPV) at 5%	\$US 125.8 M	\$US 98.3 M	\$US 190.5 M		
After tax Internal Rate of Return (%)	20%	17%	27%		
Overall Strip Ratio (overburden:mineralization)	0.72	0.72	0.72		
Average Annual Gold Production	92.4 k oz	92,.4 k oz	92.4 k oz		
Average Annual Silver Production	91.8 k oz	91.8 k oz	91.8 k oz		
Average Gold Recovery	73.6%	73.6%	73.6%		
Average Silver Recovery	14.6%	14.6%	14.6%		
Average Total Mining Rate*	46.2 k tpd	46.2 k tpd	46.2 k tpd tpd		
Average Mineralized Material Mining Rate*	26.6k tpd	26.6 k tpd	26.6 k tpd		
Average Processing Rate*	26.6 k tpd	26.6 k tpd	26.5 k tpd		

Table 22-1 Projected Economic and Physical Performance Parameters for the Sleeper Evaluation Using Base Case, Spot Price and Long Term Price Assumptions

• over production years 1-8

Table 22-2 lists the LOM physical data for the Sleeper Project Evaluation.

Key Physical Data	Units	Data
Process Feed Mined	M tonnes	77.6
Overburden Mined	M tonnes	55.9
Total Material Mined	M tonnes	133.5
Mine Life	Years	8
Contained Gold	M Oz	1.02
Recovered Gold	M Oz	0.75
Assumed Gold Recovery	%	73.6
Contained Silver	M Oz	5.10
Recovered Silver	M Oz	0.74
Assumed Silver Recovery	%	14.6
Average Strip Ratio	(overburden:mineralized material)	0.72
Average Gold Grade	g/t	0.41
Average Silver Grade	g/t	2.04

The projected LOM unit operating and capital costs per process tonne and per equivalent produced Au ounce are listed in Table 22-3.

Cost Area	Cost per process tonne (\$US/t)	Cost per equivalent* produced Au ounce (\$US/eq.Oz)
Mining	\$2.41	\$245
Processing	\$1.98	\$202
Administrative	\$0.80	\$81
Dewatering	\$0.20	\$20
Reclamation	\$0.11	\$11
Credit working capital and Initial Fills & Spares	(\$0.31)	(\$32)
Operating Cost	\$5.19	\$529
Capital Cost	\$3.33	\$340
Projected Total Cost	\$8.52	\$869

Table 22-3 Projected Operating, Capital and Total Cost Summary - Sleeper Gold and Silver Project

* Gold Price =\$US 1,250 per ounce; Silver Price = \$US 16 per ounce

22.2 CASH FLOW SCHEDULE

The projected annual production and cash flow (considering estimates of Nevada Mineral Proceeds Tax and US Federal Tax) for the Sleeper Gold and Silver Project is listed in Table 22-4. The estimated payback period , assuming constant metal prices of US\$ 1,250 per Au ounce and \$16.00 per Ag ounce is 4.5 years after the beginning of construction in Year -1.

A simple tax calculation was utilized to estimate the Nevada Mineral Proceeds Tax (NMPT) and US Federal Tax where operating costs and depreciation were subtracted from revenue to calculate the income basis for NMPT which was assumed at the maximum rate of 5%. The Federal taxable income was estimated after subtraction of the NMPT and an average tax rate of 28% was assumed for US Federal Tax. The assumed US Federal Tax rate was lower than the maximum rate because a simple linear depreciation rate

was used based on the rate of depletion of the gold resource, and so does not include the impacts of accelerated depreciation, property acquisition costs or resource depletion.

22.3 SENSITIVITY

The sensitivity of projected economic performance has been evaluated over a range of gold price assumptions between \$US 900 - \$US 1,900 per ounce (silver price constant - \$16.00 per ounce) and the results are listed in Table 22-5. Sensitivity to operating cost, capital cost and gold recovery were investigated over a range of 75% - 125% of the base case assumptions, and are listed in Tables 22-6, 22-7 and 22-8, respectively

Graphical presentations of the sensitivity are shown as spider diagrams in Figures 22-1 which shows the change in IRR for proportional changes of operating cost, capital cost and gold recovery assumptions around the base case (0%), and in Figure 22-2, which shows the change in NPV@5% for proportional changes in operating cost, capital cost and gold recovery assumptions around the base case (0%). The sensitivity analysis indicates that the project economic performance is most sensitive to gold price or metal recovery. The project is least sensitive to capital cost.

Table 22-4 Projected Sleeper Annual Production and Cash Flow (Pre Tax and After Tax) Assuming \$US 1,250 per Au Ounce and \$US 16.00 perAg Ounce

Year	Overburden Mined (M t)	Mineralized Material Mined (M t)	Process Feed (M t)	Produced Au (k Oz)	Produced Ag (k oz)	Revenue (SUS M)	10.00	erating (\$US M)	100.00	pital Cost (SUS M)	c	e Tax Net ash Flow (\$US M)	N N Proc	timated Ievada Aineral ceeds Tax SUS M)	Fe	imated US deral Tax SUS M)	A Ca	timated fter Tax ash Flow \$US M)
-1	(accessing)	a na anna an an Air			and a second second	2010/04/02/04/07	1	erra ana	\$	(174.7)	\$	(174.7)	1	an a	1.202	gerrere et al	-\$	174.7
1	6.4	11.0	11.0	84.7	30.8	106.4	\$	(56.7)	\$	(28.5)	\$	21.2	\$	(1.3)	\$	(7.1)	\$	12.7
2	6.4	11.0	11.0	114.8	52.1	144.3	\$	(56.7)	\$	(11.2)	\$	76.5	\$	(2.7)	\$	(14.5)	\$	59.2
3	8.0	11.0	11.0	139.6	121.5	176.4	\$	(58.9)	\$	(12.7)	\$	104.8	\$	(3.7)	\$	(19.7)	Ş	81.4
4	10.2	11.0	11.0	104.1	102.1	131.8	\$	(62.0)	\$	(13.3)	\$	56.5	\$	(1.7)	\$	(9.1)	\$	45.7
5	10.1	11.0	11.0	89.2	169.5	114.2	\$	(61.9)	\$	(4.3)	\$	48.0	Ś	(1.0)	\$	(5.5)	\$	41.5
6	6.5	11.0	11.0	86.8	145.7	110.8	\$	(56.8)	\$	(4.3)	\$	49.7	\$	(1.1)	\$	(5.7)	\$	42.9
7	8.0	11.0	11.0	95.1	91.2	120.4	\$	(58.9)	\$	(9.7)	\$	51.8	\$	(0.9)	\$	(5.0)	\$	45.8
8	0.4	1.0	1.0	25.3	21.6	31.9	\$	19.1			\$	51.0	\$	(2.0)	\$	(10.5)	\$	38.5
9	1			12.6	8.9	15.9	\$	(3.3)			\$	12.5	\$	(0.3)	\$	-	\$	12.2
10							\$	(3.3)			\$	(3.3)	\$	-			-\$	3.3
11							\$	(3.3)			\$	(3.3)	Ś	*			-\$	3.3
Total	55.88	77.61	77.61	752.10	743.40	\$ 952.0	-5	(402.7)	Ş	(258.8)	\$	290.5	-5	(14.8)	-ş	(77.2)	\$	198.5

Gold Price (\$) NPV (\$US M) IRR (%)										
Gold Price (\$)	NPV (\$US M)									
	10%	7.50%	5%	0%						
900	\$(52.8)	\$(39.1)	\$(23.3)	\$17.0	2%					
1000	\$(16.6)	\$0.3	\$19.9	\$69.6	8%					
1100	\$19.0	\$39.1	\$62.4	\$121.3	13%					
1200	\$54.4	\$77.7	\$104.7	\$172.7	18%					
1300	\$89.8	\$116.4	\$147.0	\$224.2	22%					
1400	\$125.3	\$155.0	\$189.3	\$275.6	27%					
1500	\$160.7	\$193.6	\$231.6	\$327.1	31%					
1600	\$196.2	\$232.3	\$273.9	\$378.5	36%					
1700	\$231.6	\$270.9	\$316.2	\$429.9	40%					
1800	\$267.1	\$309.5	\$358.5	\$481.4	44%					
1900	\$302.5	\$348.2	\$400.8	\$532.8	48%					

Table 22-5 After Tax Sensitivity of NPV @ 5% and IRR to Gold Price Between \$US 900 and \$US 1,900per Au Ounce (silver price \$US 16 per ounce)

Table 22-6 Sensitivity of After Tax NPV @ 5% and IRR to Gold Recovery (base case metal price assumptions of \$1,250/oz gold and \$16/oz silver)

Sensitivity	NPV (US\$M	IRR (%)								
Value	10%	7.50%	5%	0%						
25%	\$182.9	\$217.8	\$258.0	\$359.2	34%					
20%	\$160.7	\$193.6	\$231.6	\$327.1	31%					
15%	\$138.6	\$169.5	\$205.2	\$294.9	29%					
10%	\$116.4	\$145.3	\$178.7	\$262.8	26%					
5%	\$94.3	\$121.2	\$152.3	\$230.6	23%					
0%	\$72.1	\$97.0	\$125.8	\$198.5	20%					
-5%	\$50.0	\$72.9	\$99.4	\$166.3	17%					
-10%	\$27.8	\$48.8	\$73.0	\$134.1	14%					
-15%	\$5.7	\$24.6	\$46.5	\$102.0	11%					
-20%	\$(16.6)	\$0.3	\$19.9	\$69.6	8%					
-25%	\$(39.1)	\$(24.2)	\$(7.0)	\$36.8	4%					

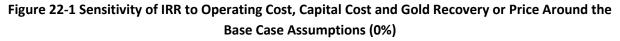
Sensitivity		NPV (US\$M)								
Value	10%	7.50%	5%	0%						
25%	\$ 22.7	\$ 43.8	\$ 68.3	\$ 130.3	13%					
20%	\$ 32.6	\$ 54.4	\$ 79.7	\$ 143.8	15%					
15%	\$ 42.4	\$ 65.0	\$ 91.2	\$ 157.4	16%					
10%	\$ 52.3	\$ 75.6	\$ 102.7	\$ 171.0	17%					
5%	\$ 62.2	\$ 86.3	\$ 114.2	\$ 184.7	19%					
0%	\$ 72.1	\$ 97.0	\$ 125.8	\$ 198.5	20%					
-5%	\$ 82.1	\$ 107.8	\$ 137.5	\$ 212.3	21%					
-10%	\$ 92.1	\$ 118.6	\$ 149.2	\$ 226.2	23%					
-15%	\$ 102.1	\$ 129.4	\$ 160.9	\$ 240.1	24%					
-20%	\$ 112.2	\$ 140.3	\$ 172.7	\$ 254.1	26%					
-25%	\$ 122.3	\$ 151.2	\$ 184.5	\$ 268.2	27%					

Table 22-7 Sensitivity of After Tax NPV@5% and IRR for Changes in Operating Cost (base case metal price assumptions of \$1,250/oz gold and \$16/oz silver)

Table 22-8 Sensitivity of NPV and IRR to Changes in the Capital Cost (base case metal pricesassumptions of \$1,250/oz gold and \$16/oz silver)

Sensitivity	NPV (US\$M)								
Value	10%	7.50%	5%	0%					
25%	\$26.1	\$51.3	\$80.5	\$154.2	13%				
20%	\$35.3	\$60.5	\$89.6	\$163.0	14%				
15%	\$44.5	\$69.6	\$98.6	\$171.9	16%				
10%	\$53.7	\$78.8	\$107.7	\$180.8	17%				
5%	\$62.9	\$87.9	\$116.8	\$189.6	18%				
0%	\$72.1	\$97.0	\$125.8	\$198.5	20%				
-5%	\$81.3	\$106.2	\$134.9	\$207.3	22%				
-10%	\$90.5	\$115.3	\$144.0	\$216.2	24%				
-15%	\$99.7	\$124.5	\$153.0	\$225.0	26%				
-20%	\$108.9	\$133.6	\$162.1	\$233.9	28%				
-25%	\$118.1	\$142.8	\$171.2	\$242.7	31%				





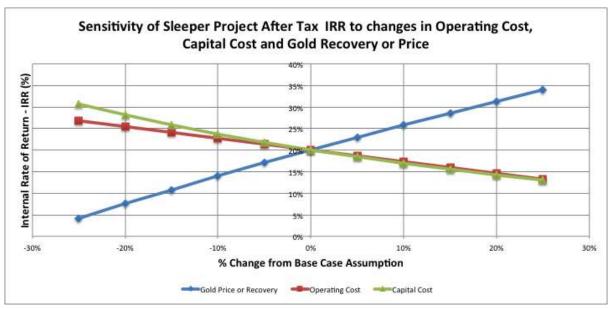
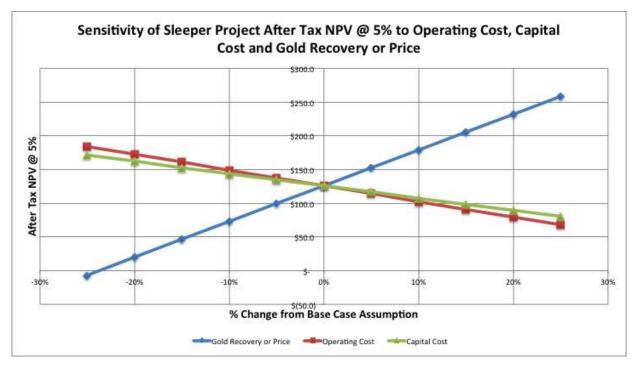


Figure 22-2 Sensitivity of NPV@5% to Changes in Operating Cost, Capital Cost and Gold Recovery or Price Around the Base Case Assumptions (0%)



23 ADJACENT PROPERTIES

No adjacent properties are known to impact the Sleeper Project.

24 OTHER RELEVANT DATA AND INFORMATION

24.1 SULFIDE MATERIAL TREATMENT OPTIONS

Paramount has continued metallurgical testing in all areas at Sleeper, and in particular the sulphide mineralization. These tests include Pressure Oxidation, BioOxidation, and additional column leach testing. These tests have been completed and are discussed later in this report. With the examination of additional test work, material type process parameters were revisited, and recoveries for gold and silver adjusted to the following for this PEA:

- Alluvium 72% for gold and 8% for silver
- Dumps 72% for gold and 42.5% for silver
- Facilities Zone 79% for gold and 8% for silver
- Mixed Zones 67.5% for gold and 20% for silver
- Sleeper Zone 85% for gold and 10% for silver
- West Wood Zone 72% for gold and 9% for silver

This PEA does not include the sulfide oxidation as part of this economic analysis, but is only included as future upside potential in this PEA.

McClelland Laboratories Inc. performed test work on the sulfide materials during 2014 and 2015, testing pressure oxidation and heap leach biooxidation. The results from this work are presented in the report titled "Report on Biooxidation and Pressure Oxidation Testing – Sleeper Drill Core Composites", MLI Job Number 3775, May 20, 2015. The results from this test work program are summarized here.

Amenability		Biooxidation	Weight	Estimated				Total Fe	
Test		Time,	Loss,	Oxidation,	%	S ⁻	Ext ² d.,	Ext'd.,	Head Assay
No.	Composite	days	% ¹⁾	%	Init.	Final	% of Total	% Fe	% Fe
AM-14	WWS-13-1	5	0.7	1.7	3.80	3.76	-10.0	-0.36	3.60
AM-1	WWS-13-1	8	6.5	53.3	3.80	1.90	54.9	1.98	3.60
AM-2	WWS-13-1	21	8.5	79.5	3.80	0.85	76.6	2.76	3.60
AM-3	WWS-13-1	28	7.7	80.8	3.80	0.79	81.6	2.94	3.60
AM-4	WWS-13-1	35	6.1	86.9	3.80	0.53	89.9	3.24	3.60
AM-13	WWS-13-2	5	0.6	2.6	2.49	2.44	0.0	0.00	2.47
AM-5	WWS-13-2	7	3.3	60.8	2.49	1.01	58.8	1.45	2.47
AM-6	WWS-13-2	21	1.4	78.6	2.49	0.54	42.8	1.06	2.47
AM-7	WWS-13-2	28	4.3	82.3	2.49	0.46	79.5	1.96	2.47
AM-8	WWS-13-2	35	3.2	79.0	2.49	0.54	71.6	1.77	2.47
AM-9	WOS-13-1	5	3.4	5.8	3.58	3.49	4.3	0.15	3.52
AM-10	WOS-13-1	8	2.7	24.2	3.58	2.79	20.4	0.72	3.52
AM-11	WOS-13-1	21	6.4	60.3	3.58	1.52	60.1	2.11	3.52
AM-12	WOS-13-1	28	3.0	85.1	3.58	0.55	66.5	2.34	3.52

The results from the test work indicate the following:

- The six Sleeper composites tested were refractory to direct cyanidation treatment at feed sizes ranging from 80% -12.5mm to 80% -45um.
- The most likely cause for the low gold recoveries obtained from the refractory Sleeper composites was a locking of gold in sulfide mineral grains.

- All six composites responded very well to biooxidation pretreatment for oxidation of contained sulfide minerals, resulting in an improvement in gold recovery by cyanidation treatment.
- Gold recoveries of 90% or greater were obtained by simulated whole ore stirred tank biooxidation, followed by agitated cyanidation, at an 80% -45um feed size (3 composites tested).
- Gold recoveries of 86% to 93% were obtained by whole ore POX treatment followed by agitated cyanidation, at an 80% -80um feed size
- Gold recoveries of 65% to 81% were obtained by simulated heap biooxidation pretreatment (in columns), at 80% -12.5mm and 80% -6.3mm feed sizes.
- Solution percolation/solution ponding problems were encountered during simulated heap biooxidation pretreatment, particularly at the 6.3 mm feed size. Further optimization of heap biooxidation feed size and biooxidation cycle time will be required, if this process is to be considered further.
- Reagent additions were high, under conditions not yet optimized.

Although the initial economic investigation into the processing of refractory materials at Sleeper did not markedly improve the overall project economics, the processing of the sulfides may meet economic hurdle requirements to continue the processing of the refractory materials late in the mine life. Table 24.2 shows the results from the biooxidation treatment tests, both pre and post bioox treatment, and provides an estimate for the processing costs.

			Au Reco	very, % Ag Recovery, %		/ery,%	Estimated	
Ore Type	Process Treatment	Feed Size, mm	Pre Treatment	Post Treatment	Pre Treatment	Post Treatment	Processing Cost, \$/T	
West Wood Sulfide	Column Biooxidation	12.5	19.5%	65.4%	33.8%	44.6%	\$11.03	
WestWoodSulfide	Column Biooxidation	6.3	20.6%	68.7%	33.3%	45.0%	\$11.30	
WoodSulfide	Column Biooxidation	12.5	14.8%	71.9%	39.9%	41.8%	\$11.03	
WoodSulfide	Column Biooxidation	6.3	14.4%	77.9%	36.4%	43.9%	\$11.30	
Facility Sulfide	Column Biooxidation	12.5	14.3%	70.7%	19.0%	41.7%	\$11.03	
Facilitiy Sulfide	Column Biooxidation	6.3	11.9%	81.0%	16.7%	38.5%	\$11.30	

Table 24-2 Paramount Sleeper Refractory Material Gold and Processing Cost

The success of the oxidation treatment on the refractory materials provides some basis for continuing to investigate methods for oxidizing these materials. Additional treatment options may include flotation concentration of the sulfides with oxidation processes administered to the concentrates only, followed by conventional cyanide leaching in agitated tanks of the oxidized concentrate. Initial indications are that these methods may have positive economics and could extend the mine life at Sleeper considerably.

A scoping level estimate was prepared for the biox pretreatment case. In this study, the processing of the refractory materials added 8 years on to the end of the project life. The added capital required to treat the 10,000 tpd of refractory materials was estimated at US\$ 19.7 million.

25 INTERPRETATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS

The Sleeper gold-silver deposit represents a project with a great deal of potential for being an important gold producer in Nevada once again.

The project economic evaluation indicates a strong and positive performance for the conceptual Sleeper Project considered based on the technical assumptions and current metal price environment. The project performance is most sensitive to gold price and gold recovery. Metallurgical data available at this time is limited, and creates uncertainty that should be addressed as the project evolves with an expanded metallurgical investigation. Other uncertainty exists around the dewatering assumptions used in the PEA, and more detailed evaluation of dewatering should be performed for future work since this technical assumption will affect both mine performance and permitting.

Exploration potential adjacent to the mine is very positive as well as brownfield opportunities in the other target within the claim block that still remain to be tested (although overall exploration potential was not part of SRK's work scope, this potential was recognized nonetheless.

Au and Ag mineralization display various controls, including sub-vertical feeder structures and stock work halos as well as bedding-parallel controls. The latter, is particularly seen at Facility, related to what has been interpreted in the model presented here in this report, as the base of the rhyolite (either as a flow or dome) and the contact with the underlying Mesozoic basement. These mineralization trends have not been extensively drilled, and present strong potential for continuity for increasing resources at the project as well as areas of promising initial results from drilling south of the Sleeper pit.

26 RECOMMENDATIONS

26.1 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

MMC recommends that an overall project development strategy be developed by Paramount to focus future work on the outstanding areas of uncertainty in project information. MMC has identified an area of technical uncertainty with the highest priority for information development, dewatering.

• Dewatering Engineering to be advanced. Dewatering projections should address the expanded mine shapes and water disposal through re-establishment of wetlands or a rapid infiltration basin.

26.2 PRE-FEASIBILITY STUDY

MMC recommends that PZG advance the project with a pre-feasibility study ("PFS".) A PFS is an intermediate exercise, normally not suitable for an investment decision. It has the objectives of determining whether the project concept justifies a detailed analysis by a feasibility study, and whether any aspects of the project are critical to its viability and necessitate in depth investigations through various support studies. A PFS study is an intermediate stage between the relatively inexpensive PEA and a relatively expensive FS. PFS studies are often completed by two or three teams with access to various consulting groups.

With regards to NI43-101, a PFS is the minimum hurdle by Mineral Resources may be converted to Mineral Reserves. The range of options for the technical and economic viability of the mineral project are advanced to a stage where a preferred mining method is established and an effective method of mineral processing is determined. The PFS includes a financial analysis based on reasonable assumptions on the Modifying Factors and the evaluation of any other relevant factors which are sufficient for a QP to determine if all or part of the Mineral Resource may be converted to a Mineral Reserve at the time of reporting.

MMC recommends that a budget of 1% of the initial capital startup costs of this PEA (\$1,450,000 US) would be sufficient to implement a PFS.

26.3 QA/QC CONTROLS

In general, MMC is in agreement with the QAQC program carried out by PZG and is of the opinion that it is in conformity with generally accepted industry standards. MMC believes that the drillhole and assay database is of sufficient quality and reliability to be used in the mineral resource estimation.

Control sample results are acceptable in most cases for the program. Check assays at Inspectorate, however, show an occasional poor to very poor agreement for both gold and silver. It is recommended that coarse rejects and the corresponding pulps be sent to a third laboratory to determine where the error might have occurred. If no satisfactory solution to that problem is found, core duplicates from the boxes on site should be sent out for analysis. SRK understands that Paramount staff are currently working on how to proceed in order to resolve this issue.

Control OxC30 was only inserted in one occasion. However, the result from the lab suggests significant problems that cannot be explained. This control sample should be removed from any calculation and not used in future campaigns.

A total of 170 check samples were selected and sent to the Inspectorate lab. Results received show, in general, a fair correlation however, in some particular instances, agreement between both labs with both gold and silver is poor to very poor. The difference may be caused by different analytical methods. ALS uses a 4-acid digestion whereas Inspectorate uses a 2-acid digestion. The reason for this discrepancy should be resolved before drilling commences on the next campaign.

The above-mentioned issues are currently being worked on by Paramount staff.

SRK recommends that the QA/QC sample and laboratory analysis evaluation continue to be done on a regular basis during subsequent drillhole campaigns. In addition, the investigations being conducted by Paramount to resolve some of the discrepancies between the principal laboratory and the secondary lab should continue to resolve this prior to the next drill campaign.

Paramount will decide how to best address the issues raised in these recommendations. It was not part of SRK's present work scope to give a detailed plan for their resolution or to estimate costs for said plan.

27 REFERENCES

- Alexander, G., 2005. Pit Dewatering, Internal Memo, New Sleeper Gold, from Glenn Alexander to Jim Smithson, June 1, 2005.
- Bevan, Peter A., 2002, Sleeper Tailings Project, Winnemucca, Nevada, USA. Confidential report for X-Cal Resources Ltd. Dated October 11, 2002.
- Borg, I. and Handin, J., 1966, Experimental deformation of crystalline rocks: Tectonophysics, v. 3(4), p. 249-368.
- Bradley, Mark A., 2005, Progress Report Sleeper Facilities Area. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated May 4, 2005.
- Burke, D.B., and Silberling, N.J., 1973, The Auld Lang Syne Group, of Late Triassic and Jurassic(?) age, northcentral Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1394-E, p. E1–E14.
- Chevillon, Vic, 2006, Internal memo to X-Cal Resources of August 14, 2006.
- Conrad, J.E., McKee, E.H., Rytuba, J.J., Nash, J.T., and Utterback, W.C., 1993, Geochronology of the Sleeper deposit, Humboldt County, Nevada: Epithermal gold–silver mineralization following emplacement of a silicic flow-dome complex: Econ. Geol., v. 88, p. 317-327.
- Corbett, G. J., 2005, Sleeper, Power Point presentation. Presented to New Sleeper Gold LLC staff April 2005.
- Corbett, G.J., 2005, Comments on Continued Exploration at the Sleeper Gold Mine and Environs, Nevada. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated May 2005.
- Crawford, A. E. J., 2007, Geologic Map of Nevada; USGS Data Series, DS-249
- Doerner, Bill, 2005, New Sleeper Gold Corporation Titan 24 Magnetic telluric Survey, Data Processing Inversion Interpretation. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC by Quantech Consulting Inc, Reno NV dated Sep 2005.
- Doucette, John, 2005, Summary of XRF data for Silicic Rocks from Sleeper Mine Area. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Nov 2, 2005.
- Even, George, Nur, Joled and Gochnour,Lee, 2012. Mineral Resource Estimation Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada, USA, SRK Consulting (Chile) S.A., October 2012.
- Even, George, Nur, Joled and Gochnour,Lee, 2015. Mineral Resource Estimation Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada, USA, SRK Consulting (Chile) S.A., October 2012.
- Ferdock, Gregory C., Bradley, M., Ross, K., Martin, L., Fleming, A., Wellman, J., and Blair, K., 2005, Mineralogy and mineralization at the New Sleeper Gold project, Awakening Mining District, Slumbering Hills, Humboldt County, Nevada, in Rhoden, H.N., Steininger, R.C., and Vikre, P.G., eds., Geological Society of Nevada Symposium 2005: Window to the World, Reno, Nevada, May 2005,pp.497-510.

- Ferdock, Gregory C., 2005, BC-03-03 Target Generation. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated May 2005.
- Ferdock, Gregory C., 2005, Mineralogical Sample Evaluation, placer gold collected from OP-01-05and BC-03-03. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Nov 2005.
- Fleming, Adrian, 2005, Sleeper Project Nevada 2004 Report. Contributions from: Blair, K., Bradley, M., Doucette, J., Ferdock, G., Martin, L., O'Donnell, M., Ross, K., Wellman, J. Annual report for year ending 2004, for New Sleeper Gold Corp. and X-Cal Resources Ltd., dated April 2005.
- Giroux, Kornze, Martin, Technical Report 2008 On The Sleeper Gold Property, dated September 22, 2008.
- Goldstrand, P.M., and Schmidt, K.W., 2000, Geology, mineralization, and ore controls at the Ken Snyder mine, Elko County, Nevada: Geol. Soc. Nevada, in Geology and Ore Deposits 2000: The Great Basin and Beyond Symposium, May 15-8, 2000, Reno-Sparks, Nevada, Proceedings, p. 265-287.
- Gustin, Michael M., Fleming, Adrian, 2004, Technical Report on the Sleeper Gold Project Nevada, USA, prepared for New Sleeper Gold Corp., dated March 5, 2004,
- Hedenquist, Jeffrey W., 2005, Observations on the Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada. Confidential memo for X-Cal Resources dated December, 2005.
- Histed, Rich, 2005, Trench ICP Analysis. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated August 2005.
- Histed, Rich, 2005, Sleeper Range Front Review. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated August 27, 2005.
- Histed, Rich, 2005, Range Front South Target Area. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated November 2005.
- Jaacks, Jeffrey A., 2005, Review of Sleeper Soil Gas Program. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Sep 26, 2005.
- Jackson, Robert G., 2005, 3 D Geochemical Model of the Sleeper Low Sulphidation Gold System, Nevada. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated August 2005.
- Jackson, Robert G., 2005, Recommendations for Mobile Soil Geochemical Surveys. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated November 2005.
- Kinakin, D., 2012a. Sleeper Gold Project Preliminary Economic Assessment-Open Pit Slope Design Recommendations, Preliminary, a letter report to Glen van Treek, VP Exploration, Paramount Gold & Silver Corp., from BGC Engineering Inc., Report No. 1059-001, Vancouver, BC, February 10, 2012.

Martin, Larry G., 2005, Trench 03. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated April 2005.

- Martin, Larry G., 2005, Targets to the North/Northwest. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated May 26, 2005.
- Martin, Larry G., 2005, Trench Update. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated July 15, 2005.
- Martin, Larry G., 2005, Photo Lineament Study. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated August 05, 2005.

- Martin, Larry G., 2005, Trench Study. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated November 05, 2005.
- McClelland, G., 2012. Report on Phase 2 Metallurgical Evaluation Waste Dump, Westwood and Facilities Composites ("bench" scale tests), a report to Glen van Treek, VP Exploration, Paramount Gold & Silver Corp., from McClelland Laboratories, Inc., Sparks, NV, January 27, 2012.
- McPhie, J., Doyle, M., Allen, R., 1993, Volcanic Textures, A guide to the interpretation of textures in volcanic rocks. Centre for ore deposit OD and Exploration Studies, University of Tasmania, 198p.
- MRDI, 1997, Modeling and resource estimation of the Facility, Saddle, West Wood, and Silica Cap area, Sleeper Gold Property: report by Mineral Resources Development for Placer Dome U.S. Inc. and X-Cal Resources Ltd., 155 p.
- Nash, J.T., Utterback, W.C., and Saunders, J.A., 1991, Geology and geochemistry of the Sleeper gold deposits, Humboldt County, Nevada, an interim report, in Raines, G.L., Lisle, R.E., Schafer, R.W., and Wilkinson, W.H., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin, Symposium proceedings: Reno, Geological Society of Nevada and U.S. Geological Survey, p. 1063-1084.
- Nash, J.T., Utterback, W.C., and Trudel, W.C., 1995, Geology and geochemistry of Tertiary volcanic host rocks, Sleeper gold-silver deposit, Humboldt County, Nevada:
- U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2090, 63 p.
- Nyman, Mark, 2005, Notes Regarding Northwest Sleeper Drill Target. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated November 3, 2005.
- O'Donnell, Megan, 2005, Red Mercury Concept Test Proposal Phase I. Confidential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated November 2005.
- Proteus, 2002. Information Memorandum: X-Cal Resources Ltd., dated August 6, 2002 by Proteus Capital Corporation, 30 p.
- Redfern, R.R and Rowe, W.A., 2003, Technical Report on the Sleeper Gold Property for X-Cal Resources Ltd., dated December 2003, 118 p.
- Ross, Ken, 2005, Preliminary Report on Mineralization of the West Wood Breccias. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated December 2005.
- Rowe, Winthrop A., 1998, Sleeper Gold Project, internal memo for X-Cal Resources Ltd, report dated June, 1998, 69 p.
- Rowe, Winthrop A., 2004, General Observations on the Deep Core Holes Under the Sleeper Pit. Confid
- SEWC, Inc., 2012, Technical Report and Preliminary Economic Assessment Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada, USA; Prepared by Scott E. Wilson Consulting, Inc., for Paramount Gold and Silver Corp., July 30, 2012. ential memo for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated August, 2004.
- Sierra Mining and & Engineering LLC, November, 1999, Mineral Inventory Report Sleeper Mine, Humboldt Co., NV for X-Cal Resources, Ltd.

- Sillitoe, Richard H., 2006, Exploration Potential of the Sleeper Project, Nevada. Confidential memo for X-Cal Resources dated January, 2006.
- Smithson, Jim, 2005, Environmental reports, monitor sampling and observations, compliance documents, regulatory agency reports, confidential memos to Sleeper Joint Venture.
- Snyder, Ken, 2005, Sleeper Exploration Review. Memo dated May 9, 2005.
- Snyder, Ken, 2005, Status of Sleeper Project, Exploration. Memo dated June 27, 2005.
- Snyder, Ken, 2005, Sleeper Technical Summit. Memo dated Sep 30, 2005.
- Tarnocai, C. 2000, Structural setting of the Sleeper Project, Confidential Memo with maps and plates for Placer Dome, made available to X-Cal, dated October, 2000, 3p.
- Taylor, John D., 2007, Sleeper Project Blasthole Modeling Update, Confidential memo to X-Cal Resources Ltd.
- Thomason, R.E., Kornze, L., and Rowe, W.A., 2006, Technical Report on the Sleeper Gold Property for X-Cal Resources Ltd., report dated March 12, 2006, 149 p.
- Thompson, R., 2012b. Sleeper Gold Project Preliminary Economic Assessment-Open Pit Depressurization Recommendations, Preliminary, a letter report to Glen van Treek, VP Exploration, Paramount Gold & Silver Corp., from BGC Engineering Inc., Report No. 1059-001, Vancouver, BC, February 10, 2010.
- Utterback, William C., 2005, Critical Review and Commentary of: "Comments on Continued Exploration at the Sleeper Gold Mine and Environs, Nevada", Corbett, G.J., May 2005. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Sep 18, 2005.
- Utterback, William C., 2005, Conclusions and Recommendations Resulting from Drill Core Features. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Aug 18, 2005.
- Vos, Ivo, PhD, 2013. Structural and Alteration Geology Study of the Sleeper Gold-Silver Project, Nevada, USA. Confidential SRK Canada report for Paramount gold and Silver Corp. 47 p.
- Wilson, Brechtel, Pennstrom, RK, 2012. Preliminary Economic Assessment Sleeper Gold Project, Nevada, USA, Scott E. Wilson Consulting, Inc., July 2012, 261 p.
- White, T.L., 2003, Airborne Magnetic survey and IP survey lines for the Sleeper Project: Internal report and verbal communications to X-Cal Resources Ltd., 2 p.
- Willden, R., 1964, Geology and mineral deposits of Humboldt County, Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines Geol. Bull. 59, 154 p.
- Wood, J.D., 1988, Geology of the Sleeper gold deposit, Humboldt County, Nevada, in Schafer, R.W., et al., eds., Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the Western United States: Reno, Geological Society of Nevada, p. 293-302.
- Wood, J.D., and Hamilton, S.K., 1991, The Sleeper gold-silver deposit: Discovery through feasibility: Econ. Geol. Monograph 8, p. 289-299.

- Wright, James L., 2005, Sleeper Property Induced Polarization Inverted Sections. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Jan 15, 2005.
- Wright, James L., 2005, Sleeper Property Gravity and Induced Polarization Surveys GIS Database. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated Jan 15, 2005.
- Wright, James L., 2005, Sleeper Property Induced Polarization Survey. Confidential report for New Sleeper Gold LLC dated April 25, 2005.
- Wright, James L., 2005, Sleeper Property Magnetic Telluric Survey GIS Database.
- Zamudio, Joe, 2005, ASD mineralogical determinations of selected holes from Sleeper Gold Project. Internal confidential memos to Sleeper Joint Venture.
- Zoutomou, Edouard K., 2007, Sleeper Mine Tailings and Heap Evaluation as Potential Gold Resources. Confidential report to X-Cal Resources Ltd